

E D U C A T I O N A L S T A T I S T I C S

D I S T R I C T - W I S E

1970-71 & 1976-77

(VOL. IX)

U T T A R P R A D E S H

P L A N N I N G , M O N I T O R I N G & S T A T I S T I C S D I V I S I O N

M I N I S T R Y O F E D U C A T I O N & C U L T U R E

(D E P A R T M E N T O F E D U C A T I O N)

G O V E R N M E N T O F I N D I A

N E W D E L H I

1981

E D U C A T I O N A L S T A T I S T I C S

D I S T R I C T - W I S E

1970-71 & 1976-77

(VOL. IX)

U T T A R P R A D E S H

PLANNING, MONITORING & STATISTICS DIVISION
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION & CULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NEW DELHI

1981

(1)

P R O J E C T S T A F F

MISS P.S. SAKUNTALA	-	DEPUTY SECRETARY
SHRI S.C. SEDDEY	-	DEPUTY DIRECTOR
SHRI R.C. SRIVASTAVA	-	ASSTT. EDUCATION OFFICER
MISS PREM SONI	-	STATISTICAL ASSISTANT
SHRI GANGA RAM	-	STATISTICAL ASSISTANT
MRS. HARBANS KAUR	-	COMPUTOR

P R E F A C E

This volume on District-wise Educational Statistics for the State of Uttar Pradesh is the ninth in the series of such volumes which will be brought out for all the States and Union Territories. The main aim is to highlight the inter-district variations in a State by giving educational data at district level with the help of some important indices such as enrolment ratio, percentages of trained teachers, per capita expenditure, teacher pupil ratio etc.

In order to ascertain whether the educational imbalances have widened or narrowed down with time the data for the year 1976-77 has been analysed and compared with that for the year 1970-71.

The information presented here regarding population and age-group population has been estimated on the basis of 1971 census. The enrolment figures in classes XI and XII have also been incorporated in enrolment of General School Education. The expenditure figures given in this publication are provisional.

I take this opportunity to express my appreciation of the co-operation received from the Director of Education, Uttar Pradesh and Project staff of the Planning, Monitoring & Statistics Division who have prepared this report.

I N T R O D U C T I O N

Regional imbalances do exist in the field of Educational Development just as in urbanisation, industrialization, distribution of income & wealth etc. With a view to highlight the regional imbalances in the educational sector, the Ministry of Education & Culture brings out the publication 'Educational Statistics - District-wise' quinquennially.

2. A volume of this nature was first published by the National Council of Educational Research & Training in 1960-61. Thereafter it was decided that such reviews will be brought out in respect of each State every five years by the Ministry of Education & Culture. Accordingly, the reviews for the year 1965-66 were brought out by this Ministry.

3. For making inter-district comparisons possible, some important indices such as enrolment ratios, percentage of trained teachers and per capita expenditure on education have been worked out. These indices show wide range of variations between the districts and hence the need for formulating educational plans at the district level.

II - AREA & POPULATION

4. There were 54 districts in Uttar Pradesh in 1971. After reorganisation of the State one district increased there were 55 districts in 1977. However the total area of the State remained the same after reorganisation. The total area of the State is 2,94,413 Sq. Kms. The new district Lalitpur was made after bifurcating Jhansi into two districts of Jhansi and Lalitpur. Among the districts, area varies from 2,372 Sq. Kms. in case of Rampur to 11,301 Sq. Kms. for Mirzapur.

5. The population of Uttar Pradesh was 882.04 Lakhs consisting (469.38 Lakh Males and 412.66 Lakh Females) in 1971. It is estimated to have increased to 984.24 Lakhs (519.72 Lakh Males and 464.52 Lakh Females). The population was the highest in Meerut (37.50 Lakhs) and the lowest in Ghazipur (3.26 Lakhs). The increase in population was observed in all districts.

was

6. The overall density of population per Sq. Km. 300 / in 1971 which is estimated to increase to 334 in 1977. The density of population varies widely from 713 the highest in Lucknow to 21 the lowest in Uttar Kashi for the year 1977. The area, total population and density of population for different districts for the year 1971 and 1977 are given in Statement No. (1). Table No. (1) on next page gives a general view of the extent of variation in Area, population and Density of population in 1977.

- 2 -

TABLE NO. (1) - EXTENT OF VARIATION IN THE AREA, POPULATION & DENSITY OF POPULATION IN 1977

Name of the District	Percentage share of Area in 1977	Percentage share of Population in 1977	Density of Population in 1977
1	2	3	4
1. Allahabad	2.5	3.3	451
2. Azamgarh	2.0	3.2	555
3. Behraich	2.3	2.0	280
4. Ballia	1.1	1.8	556
5. Basti	2.5	3.4	455
6. Iccoria	1.8	3.2	580
7. Faizabad	1.5	2.2	485
8. Chazipur	1.1	1.7	505
9. Conda	2.5	2.6	350
10. Cozakhpur	2.1	3.4	536
11. Jaunpur	1.4	2.3	553
12. Mirjapur	3.8	1.7	152
13. Irstapgarh	1.3	1.6	425
14. Sultanpur	1.5	1.9	414
15. Varanasi	1.7	2.2	624
16. Almora	2.4	0.8	119
17. Pithoragarh	2.5	0.4	48
18. Dehradun	1.0	0.7	208
19. Pauri	1.8	0.6	113
20. Chamoli	3.1	0.3	36
21. Nainital	2.3	0.9	130
22. Tehri	1.5	0.5	100
23. Uttar Kashi	2.7	0.2	21
24. Banda	2.6	1.3	172

TABLE NO. (1) - EXTENT OF VARIATION IN THE AREA, POPULATION & DENSITY OF POPULATION IN 1977 - (Contd.) -

1	2	3	4
25. Hossiarpur	2.4	1.1	153
26. Jalaun	1.5	0.9	199
27. Jhansi	1.7	1.0	203
28. Agra	1.6	2.6	534
29. Aligarh	1.7	2.4	468
30. Bareilly	1.4	2.0	481
31. Bijnor	1.6	1.7	342
32. Budanu	1.8	1.9	355
33. Bulandshahar	1.7	2.3	472
34. Etah	1.5	1.8	393
35. Etawah	1.5	1.6	373
36. Farrukhabad	1.5	1.8	399
37. Mainpuri	1.4	1.6	379
38. Mathura	1.3	1.5	379
39. Meerut	2.0	3.8	631
40. Moradabad	2.0	2.7	455
41. Muzaffarnagar	1.4	2.0	473
42. Pilibhit	1.2	0.9	239
43. Raipur	0.8	1.0	423
44. Saharanpur	1.9	2.3	414
45. Shahjahanpur	1.6	1.5	313
46. Barabanki	1.5	1.9	412
47. Fatehpur	1.4	1.4	342
48. Hardoi	2.0	2.1	343

TABLE NO. (1) - EXTENT OF VARIATION IN THE AREA, POPULATION & DENSITY OF POPULATION IN 1977 - (Conold.)

1	2	3	4
49. Kanpur	2.1	3.4	545
50. Kheri	2.6	1.7	215
51. Lucknow	0.9	1.6	713
52. Bul Bareilly	1.6	1.7	366
53. Sitapur	1.9	2.1	366
54. Unnao	1.6	1.7	361
55. Lalitpur	1.7	0.4	87
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	334

7. The total population of the State as well as population in different age-groups for the year 1974 and 1977 given in the report are based on the revised population projections (as on 1st March of the year) available from the office of Registrar General of India. District-wise population figures for the age-groups (6-11), (11-14) and (14-17) have been estimated by the following formula:-

We assume that,

$$\frac{P_{6-11}}{P} = \frac{P_{6-11}^i}{P^i} = K$$

$$P_{6-11}^i = K P^i$$

K is estimated from the equation, $K = \frac{P_{6-11}}{P}$

where:

P_{6-11} = denote 6-11 age-group population of the State.

P = Total population of the State.

P_i^{6-11} = 6-11 age-group population of the 'i' th district.

P_i = Total population of the 'i' th district.

To get the sex-wise break-up of the total population in the various age-groups of the District 'i' at first the girls population is estimated using the above equation with the only difference that in the above formulae total population replaced by the girls population. The population of boys is obtained by the residual method i.e. Boys population in the age-group (6-11) = Total population in the age-group (6-11) - Girls population in the age-group (6-11).

Similar formulae are used for estimating the district-wise population for the age-groups (11-14) and (14-17) years.

9. The total population of the State in 1977 is estimated as 984.24 Lakhs. Of this 131.05 Lakhs was in the age-group (6-11) years (68.33 Lakh Boys and 62.72 Lakh Girls). The children in the age-group (6-11) formed 13.3% of the total population of the State.

10. Similarly the population in the age-group (11-14) years in 1977 is estimated to be 78.52 Lakhs consisting of 38.92 Lakh Boys and 33.60 Lakh Girls. This formed 7.4% of the total population of the State.

11. The estimated population in the age-group (14-17) years was 66.48 Lakhs, consisting of 35.10 Lakh Boys and 30.38 Lakh Girls in the year 1977. The population in this age-group formed 6.8% of the total population in the State.

Then it may be seen that the estimated School going population in the age-group (6-14) years for the year 1977 was 270.05 Lakh consisting of 143.35 Lakh Boys and 126.70 Lakh Girls. This formed 27.4% of the total population of the State. The details of district-wise position is given in Statement No. (2).

III - LITERACY

12. Effective literacy rates i.e. the number of literates per hundred of total population excluding the age-group (0-4) years in the State was 25.3 in 1971. The literacy rates for Males and Females being 36.5 and 12.3 respectively at State level. In case of 31 districts were less than that for the State average. The literacy rates among the districts varied from as high as 50.2 in Dehradun to 13.8 in Bahraich. The district-wise position is given in Statement No. (3).

IV - GENERAL VIEW

(a) INSTITUTIONS:

(a) 13. The total number of Educational Institutions in Uttar Pradesh was 76,550 in 1970-71 which increased to 85,992 in 1976-77, showing an increase of 12.3% during the period under consideration. The increase in the total number of institutions is mainly due to the increase in the Social (Adult) Education Schools (Vocational, Professional & Other School Education) during the period. The increase in the number of institutions is observed in all the districts except Saharanpur. Meerut had the largest share of institutions (3.4%) and Uttar Kashi had the lowest share (0.5%). District-wise position of Institutions is depicted in Statement No. (4).

(b) ENROLMENT:

(b) 14. The total Enrolment in the Educational Institutions at the State level was 147.39 Lakhs in 1970-71 which increased to 168.65 Lakhs by 1976-77. Of the Enrolment in 1970-71, 100.42 Lakhs were Boys and 46.97 Lakhs were Girls, whereas in 1976-77, 115.40 Lakh were Boys and 53.25 Lakh were Girls. The Enrolment increased with an average annual exponential growth rate of 2.3%. The increase in Enrolment during the period is observed in all the districts except Jaunpur, Varanasi, Almorah, Hamirpur, Balanashahar, Dehra, Pilibhit and Kheri. The Table No. (2) gives the percentage increase in Enrolment of Boys and Girls in different districts for the period under consideration.

TABLE NO. (2) - PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT DURING 1971 - 1977

Name of the District	Enrolment in 1976-77 as Percentage of Enrolment in 1970-71			Percentage of Girls to Enrolment in 1976-77
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
1. Allahabad	113	112	113	32.1
2. Azamgarh	117	115	117	31.5

TABLE NO. (2) - PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT DURING 1971 - 1977 - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
3. Bahraich	114	115	115	35.3
4. Ballia	120	120	120	30.7
5. Basti	117	94	108	30.6
6. Deoria	125	153	134	36.6
7. Faizabad	113	114	113	30.7
8. Ghazipur	119	125	121	32.2
9. Gonda	107	85	103	29.9
10. Gorkhapur	111	127	115	32.6
11. Jaunpur	101	70	91	23.2
12. Kheri	117	159	150	38.1
13. Khatmoga	122	132	125	30.7
14. Sultanpur	112	116	113	31.7
15. Varanasi	93	82	90	28.3
16. Almore	111	79	83	30.2
17. Etahergarh	150	142	147	29.5
18. Dehradun	147	135	138	37.3
19. Pauri	120	128	120	33.5
20. Chamoli	129	144	133	27.7
21. Mainital	126	114	122	30.7
22. Tehri	114	65	101	17.2
23. Uttar Kashi	128	100	121	19.6
24. Banda	120	95	112	28.8
25. Lucknow	89	71	83	28.3
26. Jalaun	210	118	131	19.8

- 8 -
TABLE NO. (2) - PROGRESS OF ENROLLMENT DURING 1971 - 1977 - (Contd.) -

1	2	3	4	5
27. Jhansi	100	69	89	27.0
28. Agra	119	121	120	33.9
29. Aligarh	116	108	114	30.1
30. Bareilly	148	209	169	42.4
31. Bijnor	109	115	111	32.3
32. Budanu	117	142	124	32.1
33. Bulandshahar	103	73	94	22.3
34. Etah	112	111	112	29.9
35. Etawah	118	112	116	28.4
36. Farrukhabad	113	95	107	31.0
37. Mainpuri	121	152	131	33.1
38. Mathura	112	106	110	26.7
39. Meerut	123	120	122	29.1
40. Moradabad	124	115	121	32.1
41. Muzaffarnagar	115	131	120	35.2
42. Pilibhit	97	68	87	27.2
43. Rampur	129	111	122	31.9
44. Saharanpur	106	105	103	30.3
45. Shahjahanpur	107	108	107	34.2
46. Barabanki	105	92	100	33.9
47. Fatehpur	101	115	105	35.7
48. Ferozpur	115	124	113	33.5
49. Kampur	105	105	105	35.3
50. Khari	108	80	99	25.7

(C) - TEACHERS

18. The total number of Teachers in all the educational institutions increased from 3,63,059 in 1970-71 to 4,28,603 in 1976-77 showing an average annual growth rate of (3.0%) during the period under consideration. In 1976-77 3,95,736 Teachers were teaching in Schools. (School) forming 32,284 Men and 72,915 Women out of total number of Teachers 3,66,472 or 92.6% were trained teachers. The corresponding percentage of trained Male and Female teachers were 93.5 and 88.7 respectively. In every district of the State more than 80% of the teachers employed in the schools were trained in 1976-77. Among the district the percentage of trained teachers varied from 98.6 in Pauri to 80.8 in Agra. The district-wise details have been given in Statement No. (4) and (5).

(D) - EXTENT OF COVERAGE OF S.C. AND S.T.

19. Of the total Enrolment of 168.65 Lakhs in 1976-77, 19.81 Lakhs (15.74 Lakh Boys and 4.07 Lakh Girls) belonged to scheduled castes and 22,813 belonged to scheduled tribes. They formed 11.7% and 0.14% of the total Enrolment respectively. Out of the total Enrolment of Scheduled caste Boys and Girls was separately 13.6% and 7.6% respectively the State as a whole. Among the districts, the percentage Enrolment of scheduled castes varies from 21.5% in Hamirpur to 3.9% in Rampur. At the same time the percentage for scheduled tribes also varies largely in the districts. Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population formed 20.9% and 0.22% of the total population of the State. The co-efficient of equality for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes comes to 55.9% and 63.6% respectively at State level. Statement (6) & (7) gives district-wise details of Enrolment percentage and extent of coverage (co-efficient of equality) for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population. The extent of coverage is defined as follows:

$$\text{Extent of coverage} = \frac{\text{Percentage of Enrolment of S.C./S.T. to total Enrolment}}{\text{Percentage of Population of S.C./S.T. to total Population}} \times 100$$

(E) - EXPENDITURE

20. The total expenditure on all recognised educational institutions in the State was Rs.9541.0 Lakhs in 1970-71 which increased to Rs.27202.7 Lakhs by 1976-77. The expenditure increased at an annual average growth rate of 30.4% during the period under review. The increase has been observed in all the districts. The percentage share of expenditure was the highest in Allahabad (6.2%) followed by Varanasi (5.8%) and Kanpur (5.6%) and the lowest in Uttar Kashi (0.3%) in 1976-77.

21. The expenditure per head of population increased from Rs. 10.9 to Rs. 27.6 during the period under consideration. The per capita expenditure on education increased in all the districts. The per capita expenditure varied from Rs. 75.9 in Nainital to Rs. 11.7 in Unnao. The per capita expenditure was more than the State average in 22 districts. The district-wise details of expenditure are given in Statement No. (8).

V - PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION

(a) - INSTITUTIONS:

22. The number of Pre-Primary Schools in Uttar Pradesh showed slight decrease from 141 to 125 during the period 1970-71 to 1976-77. This decrease was due to upgradation of many pre-primary schools into Primary Schools in the State during the period under consideration. In 1976-77 Agra (19) had the maximum number of pre-primary schools followed by Shaharanpur (15) and Dehradun (12). At the same time there were no pre-primary schools in 35 districts of the State in 1976-77.

(b) - ENROLMENT:

23. The total Enrolment in pre-primary schools in Uttar Pradesh in 1970-71 was 24,293 which increased to 37,216 in 1976-77. In pre-primary classes the enrolment which stood at 33,390 in 1970-71 increased to 37,195 by 1976-77. This shows an annual exponential growth rate of 1.8% during the period under review.

24. The total Enrolment in pre-primary classes in 1976-77 was 37,195. Of this 1,064 students belonged to scheduled castes and only 62 students belonged to scheduled tribes. The percentage of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes enrolment to total enrolment was (2.9%) and (0.17%) respectively.

(c) - EXPENDITURE:

25. The total expenditure on pre-primary schools increased from Rs. 24,54 Lakhs to Rs. 29.59 Lakhs during the period under consideration. The expenditure on pre-primary schools increased in all the districts having such schools except in case of Dehradun, Agra and Saharanpur. The district-wise details on number of Pre-Primary Institutions, enrolment and expenditure have been shown in Statement No. (9).

VI - PRIMARY EDUCATION

(a) - INSTITUTIONS:

26. The total number of primary schools in Uttar Pradesh increased from 62,127 to 65,647 during the period 1970-71 to 1976-77. This shows an increase of 5.7% during the period under consideration. The increase in number of primary schools was shared by all the districts except Jaunpur, Almorah, Jhansi, Agra and Saharanpur, in whose case there was a decrease in the number of primary schools in 1976-77 as compared to 1970-71. This decrease in primary schools in these districts may be due to up-grading of primary schools into middle schools. The highest increase in the number of primary schools was recorded in Meerut district (3.4%).

In 1970-71, a primary school had to serve on an average an area of 4.7 Sq. Km. The position improved slightly by 1976-77 as a primary school was available for every 4.5 Sq. Km. area in the State. In 21 districts the average area served by a primary school was more than that the State average in 1976-77. The average area served by a primary school was the lowest in case of Lucknow (2.1 Sq. Kms.) followed by Meerut (2.6 Sq. Kms.) and Deoria (2.8 Sq. Kms.).

28. At the State level, on an average, there was a primary school for every 1,420 persons in 1970-71 whereas for the year 1976-77, a primary school was available for every 1,499 persons. Among the districts the average population covered by a primary school varied from 475 in Etahariganj to 2004 in Agra. This wide variation in the population served by a primary school is due to large variation in density of population among the districts. The details can be seen in Statement No. (10).

(b) - ENROLLMENT:

29. The total enrollment in primary schools in 1970-71 in Uttar Pradesh which was 106.46 Lakhs increased to 116.60 Lakhs in 1976-77. District-wise details can be seen in Statement No. (11).

30. Enrollment in classes I-V at the State level was 108.64 Lakhs (62.58 Lakhs Boys and 46.06 Lakhs Girls) in 1970-71. The enrollment in these classes has increased to 122.65 Lakhs (75.24 Lakh Boys and 47.41 Lakh Girls) by 1976-77 showing an average annual exponential growth rate of 1.5%. The corresponding enrollment growth rates for the Boys and Girls were 1.7% and 1.5% respectively. Among the districts, the increase in the enrollment for both sexes in these classes taking 1970-71 as a base, varied very much. The highest percentage increase during the period being (101%) in Jalaun followed by Bareilly (73%) and Dehra Dun (47%). At the same time the enrollment in these classes has decreased in 14 districts during the period under consideration.

31. The percentage of Girls enrolment at the State level in I-V classes was 35.6. Among districts this percentage varied from 19.3% in Tehri to 47.6% in Lalitpur. Table No. (3) gives the percentage of enrolment in 1976-77, taking 1970-71 as base in different districts alongwith the percentage of Girls in classes I-V in 1976-77.

TABLE NO. (3) - PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V DURING 1971-1977

Name of the District	Enrolment in 1976-77 as Percentage of Enrolment in 1970-71			Percentage of Girls in the enrolment in 1976-77
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
1. Allahabad	107	109	108	37.6
2. Azamgarh	123	114	120	36.8
3. Bahraich	109	115	111	39.8
4. Ballia	120	115	118	38.6
5. Basti	115	90	105	35.5
6. Deoria	116	158	132	45.4
7. Faizabad	107	111	108	36.9
8. Ghazipur	113	130	122	38.8
9. Gonda	108	94	103	32.7
10. Gorakhpur	105	105	105	35.8
11. Jaunpur	93	65	83	30.1
12. Mirzapur	112	165	137	41.9
13. Pratapgarh	111	130	117	38.0
14. Saharanpur	108	114	110	37.9
15. Varanasi	82	75	80	35.4
16. Almorah	73	68	71	35.6
17. Pithoragarh	134	134	134	35.6
18. Dhradun	155	133	147	36.5

TABLE NO. (3) - PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V DURING 1971-1977 - (Contd.) -

1	2	3	4	5
19. Peuri	110	118	113	40.2
20. Chamoli	108	126	113	33.8
21. Nainital	119	98	112	31.7
22. Tehri	104	56	89	19.3
23. Uttar Kashi	110	83	103	22.2
24. Bonda	114	93	105	35.2
25. Hosiarpur	83	67	77	32.8
26. Jalaun	257	110	201	20.8
27. Jhansi	97	62	84	27.5
28. Agra	114	96	107	34.6
29. Aligarh	117	107	112	35.4
30. Basti	152	208	173	44.5
31. Bijnor	119	120	119	35.9
32. Budan	115	179	132	35.5
33. Bulandshahar	98	64	86	26.9
34. Etah	104	105	104	36.0
35. Etawah	123	112	115	33.4
36. Farrukhabad	103	88	97	36.2
37. Mainpuri	106	154	122	42.1
38. Mathura	113	106	111	32.3
39. Meerut	118	118	118	34.0
40. Moradabad	114	93	107	31.3
41. Muzaffarnagar	111	127	117	40.6
42. Pilibhit	85	61	75	32.1

TABLE NO. (3) - PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V DURING 1971-1977 - (Concl'd.) -

1	2	3	4	5
43. Rampur	129	113	123	33.5
44. Saharanpur	112	104	109	30.0
45. Shahjahanpur	102	106	103	30.4
46. Barabanki	99	89	95	38.7
47. Fatehpur	91	114	99	43.4
48. Hardoi	106	122	112	39.4
49. Kanpur	94	90	93	38.3
50. Khera	99	75	91	28.7
51. Lucknow	110	101	106	37.9
52. Rai Bareilly	84	106	92	43.3
53. Sitapur	104	135	115	39.9
54. Unnao	116	115	116	36.4
55. Lalitpur	--	--	--	47.6
56. Others	144	165	151	35.6
GRAND TOTAL	111	109	120	36.6

32. The Enrolment ratio in primary classes (I-V) was 90.8% in 1970-71 which increased slightly to 91.3% by 1976-77 at the State level. In case of Boys it increased from 105.2% to 111.0%, while in case of Girls it has gone down 13.5% to 69.9% during the period under review. Taking both Boys and Girls together, the Enrolment ratio was more than 100 in 15 districts in 1976-77. In 32 districts the Enrolment ratio was less than the State average of 91.3%. The enrolment ratio was the lowest in Pilibhit (59.0) followed by Uttar Kasbi (62.2) and Hamirpur (63.9). In case of Boys the enrolment ratio was more than 100 in 35 districts of the State. It was the highest in Jalaun (230.4) and the lowest in Pilibhit (74.6). In case of Girls, the percentage enrolment varies from 125.7 in Lalitpur to 22.7 in Tehri. The district-wise details can be seen in Statement No. (11).

(c) - ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES & SCHEDULED TRIBES:

33. In 1970-71 of the total enrolment in classes I-V 15.75 Lakhs (11.55 Lakh Boys and 4.20 Lakh Girls) belonged to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes communities forming 14.5%. In 1976-77 14.46 Lakhs students belonged to scheduled castes and 15,837 students to scheduled tribes. The scheduled caste and scheduled tribe students formed 12.1% and 0.13% respectively of the total enrolment in these classes.

34. Among the districts the percentage of enrolment of scheduled castes to the total enrolment in class I-V is the highest in Rai Bareilly (21.7) followed by Jhansi, Etawah and Kanpur (20.8) on the other hand in Rampur scheduled caste students were forming only 3.4% of the total enrolment in these classes. Only 25 districts reported scheduled tribe students studying in these classes and among these districts Ghazipur had the highest enrolment percentage of 6.29 in 1976-77.

35. The percentages of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population to total population in the State were 20.9% and 0.22% respectively. The co-efficients of equality for the scheduled castes and scheduled tribe students in these classes were 57.9% and 0.59% respectively. The district-wise details of enrolment and percentages can be seen in the Statement No.(12).

(d) - TEACHERS:

36. The total number of teachers in primary schools in Uttar Pradesh increased from 2,03,359 to 2,14,504 during the period of 1970-71 to 1976-77. The average annual growth rate of teachers in primary schools works out to 2.6% during this period. At the same time it has also been observed that in three districts namely Varanasi, Banda and Jhansi number of teachers has declined during the period under review.

37. In 1976-77 Women teachers in primary schools formed only 17.5% of the total number of teachers. The percentage of Women teachers among the districts varied widely. In Buda, Pratapgarh, Ghazipur, Kashi and Tanda this percentage was even below 10. In 37 districts the percentage of Women teachers was between 10 to 20. District-wise position of teachers has been summarised in Statement No.(10).

(e) - EXPENDITURE:

38. Total expenditure on primary schools in Uttar Pradesh increased from Rs.2727.64 Lakhs in 1970-71 to Rs.7518.80 Lakhs in 1976-77. This gives an average annual growth rate of 29.3%. The expenditure on primary schools increased in all the districts during the period under review, among the districts the percentage increase in 1976-77 over that of 1970-71 was the highest in Meerut (496.9) followed by Unnao (346.7).

39. The per capita expenditure on primary schools was Rs.3.1 in 1970-71 which increased to Rs.7.6 in 1976-77 at State level. Among the districts the cost per capita expenditure was the highest in Uttar Kashi (Rs.25.4) followed by Pithoragarh (Rs.19.3), Ghazipur (Rs.18.6) and Almorah (Rs.15.3) and the lowest was in case of Behraich (Rs.4.9). In 33 districts per capita expenditure was more than that of State average.

40. The expenditure incurred on primary schools formed 28.5% of the total expenditure on education of the State in 1970-71. In 1976-77 this percentage slightly decreased to 27.6%. In 12 districts the percentage of expenditure was less than that State percentage. The percentage of expenditure on primary schools varied widely among the districts, the highest was in Barabanki (64.1) and the lowest in Nainital (10.1).

41. Cost per student in primary schools was Rs.25.7 in 1970-71 which increased to Rs.64.5 during the period under consideration. Variation in the cost per student varied in 1976-77. It ranged from as high as Rs.306.7 in Uttar Kashi to Rs.40.8 in Deoria. The cost per student was more than the State average in 30 districts and more than Rs.100 in 8 districts.

42. In Primary schools the teacher pupil ratio improved slightly from 52 to 58 during the period of 6 years in the State. This ratio ranged from 24 in Uttar Kashi to 74 in Jalain among the districts. In primary education negative correlation has been observed between cost per student and the pupil teacher ratio viz when the pupil teacher ratio is high, the cost per student is low.

Statement No.(13) gives district-wise expenditure on primary schools. Cost per student and the pupil teacher ratio. Table (4) below gives district-wise expenditure per head of population, cost per student and pupil teacher ratio in 1976-77.

TABLE NO.(4) - EXPENDITURE ON PRIMARY SCHOOLS 1976-77

Name of the District	Expenditure per head of Population	Expenditure on Primary Schools as %age to Total expenditure	Cost per student in Rs.	Pupil Teacher Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
1. Allahabad	7.4	14.1	61.5	59
2. Azamgarh	-	-	-	63
3. Behraich	4.9	40.3	45.3	50
4. Ballia	-	-	-	52

TABLE NO. (4) - EXPENDITURE ON PRIMARY SCHOOLS - 1976-77 - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
5. Basti	7.1	42.6	54.0	59
6. Deoria	6.4	27.8	40.8	62
7. Faizabad	9.7	29.6	81.6	43
8. Ghazipur	-	-	-	50
9. Gonda	7.8	54.6	64.0	60
10. Gorakhpur	6.3	35.2	47.8	70
11. Jaunpur	10.5	36.9	70.1	41
12. Mirzapur	10.2	52.7	39.5	61
13. Pratapgarh	-	-	-	58
14. Sultanpur	8.7	32.6	63.8	45
15. Varanasi	6.8	15.9	20.9	35
16. Almorah	15.3	45.8	134.2	27
17. Pithoragarh	19.3	30.6	125.5	30
18. Dehradun	11.9	23.6	31.2	31
19. Pauri	-	-	-	37
20. Chamoli	18.6	30.1	165.0	20
21. Nainital	7.6	12.1	21.7	25
22. Tehri	12.5	41.1	103.6	21
23. Uttar Kashi	25.4	45.4	305.7	14
24. Banda	8.6	40.3	72.3	41
25. Hosiarpur	8.2	43.1	95.5	27
26. Jalaun	10.0	37.6	50.7	74
27. Jhansi	10.7	31.7	91.0	46
28. Lghra	-	-	-	52

TABLE NO. (4) - EXPENDITURE ON PRIMARY SCHOOLS - 1976-77 - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
29. Aligarh	-	-	50.2	73
30. Bardilly	7.5	24.9	70.9	66
31. Bijnor	8.9	46.2	64.2	61
32. Budamu	8.0	51.5	91.1	36
33. Bulandshahar	7.9	30.5	76.7	42
34. Etah	8.1	40.8	79.6	48
35. Etawah	9.9	35.5	61.1	44
36. Farrukhabad	6.7	29.9	-	51
37. Mainpuri	-	-	-	-
38. Mathura	10.0	24.7	87.0	48
39. Meerut	9.2	32.6	85.3	43
40. Moradabad	5.9	20.6	49.9	49
41. Muzaffarnagar	9.3	35.4	79.5	47
42. Pilibhit	9.7	50.9	124.5	33
43. Rampur	-	-	-	76
44. Saharanpur	8.4	25.1	84.0	35
45. Shahjahanpur	8.9	53.0	87.8	50
46. Barabanki	9.1	64.1	59.5	41
47. Fatehpur	9.8	51.2	28.1	40
48. Hardoi	4.9	24.2	41.4	35
49. Kanpur	6.0	14.1	61.3	37

TABLE NO. (4) - EXPENDITURE ON PRIMARY SCHOOLS - 1976-77 - (Contd.) -

1	2	3	4	5
50. Khari	9.2	58.7	107.3	37
51. Lucknow	8.4	16.2	82.0	69
52. Rai Bareilly	8.1	46.6	69.3	48
53. Sitapur	5.0	43.0	49.0	64
54. Unnao	6.4	32.6	51.1	62
55. Lalitpur	9.0	24.7	55.1	69
56. Others	-	1.7	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	7.6	27.6	64.5	51

VII - MIDDLE SCHOOL EDUCATION

(a) - INSTITUTIONS:

43. The number of Middle Schools in Uttar Pradesh increased from 8,787 to 10,783 during the period under consideration. The number of institutions increased in all the districts except Almora, Hamirpur, Budaun, Rampur and Fatehpur during the period.

44. On an average a Middle School was available in the State for every area of 33.5 Sq. Km. in 1970-71. By 1976-77 the position improved and on the average for every area for 27.3 Sq. Km. had been available. The position improved considerably in all the districts in 1976-77 as compared to 1970-71 except in case of Almora, Hamirpur, Budaun, Rampur and Fatehpur. In 1976-77 the average area served by Middle School was more than the State average in 25 district. The area served by Middle School in 1976-77 varied from 13.4 Sq. Km. in Varanasi to 148.4 in Uttar Kashi. One of the reason for the wide variation in the population served by a Middle School being due to wide variation in the density of population among the districts.

45. On the average a Middle School served a population of 10,038 in the State in 1970-71. The situation improved and for every population of 9,128 a Middle School was available in 1976-77. Among the districts the average population covered by a primary school varied from as high as 35,854 in Rampur to as low as 3,050 in Uttar Kashi.

(o) -- ENROLMENT

46. The total Enrolment in Middle Schools which was 13.81 lakhs in 1970-71 increased to 15.65 lakhs in 1976-77. This shows an average annual growth rate of 2.2% during the period under consideration. The Enrolment was the highest in Agra district and the lowest in Uttar Kashi.

47. The Enrolment at the middle stage i.e. in classes VI-VIII was 22.18 lakhs (18.02 Lakh Boys and 4.16 Lakh Girls) in 1970-71. This increased to 25.11 Lakhs (19.66 Lakh Boys and 5.45 Lakh Girls) by 1976-77 with annual exponential growth rate of 2.1%. In case of Boys the growth rate was 1.4% and for Girls 4.6%. There was an increase in Enrolment in all districts except Azamgarh, Gonda, Mirzapur, Varanasi, Hamirpur, Jhansi, Barilly, Bijnor, Budaun, Etawah, Saharanpur and Sitapur during the period under review. The highest increase was in Moradabad followed by Uttar Kashi, Chamoli and Pithoragarh in this order. The lowest increase in Enrolment during the period was in Barilly Budaun, Barilly and Hamirpur. The percentage of Girls studying in classes VI-VIII was 21.7 in 1976-77. Among the districts the percentage varied from 9.9 in Deoria to 40.4 in Dehredun. The table No.(5) below gives district-wise percentage enrolment in 1976-77 with 1970-71 as a base and percentage of Girls in classes VI-VIII in 1976-77.

TABLE NO. (5) - PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT IN CLASSES - VI-VIII DURING 1971-77

Name of the District	Enrolment in 1976-77 as a percentage of enrolment in 1970-71			%age of Girls in the Enrolment in classes VI-VIII in 1976-77
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
1. Allahabad	104	105	104	18.9
2. Azamgarh	69	129	75	15.3
3. Bahraich	143	110	138	11.9
4. Ballia	118	151	122	14.3
5. Basti	100	237	109	14.9

TABLE NO. (5) - PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT IN CLASSES -- VI-VIII DURING 1971-1977 - (Contd.) -

	1	2	3	4	5
6. Dooria		116	96	114	9.9
7. Faizabad		110	146	114	16.8
8. Ghazipur		121	93	116	15.1
9. Gonda		96	124	99	12.4
10. Gorakhpur		120	132	122	15.1
11. Jaunpur		101	146	105	11.5
12. Mirzapur		79	89	81	20.9
13. Pratapgarh		137	166	137	10.2
14. Saharanpur		104	138	107	12.5
15. Varanasi		94	103	96	23.0
16. Almorah		96	144	103	18.9
17. Pithoragarh		154	162	155	18.4
18. Dehradun		148	141	145	40.4
19. Pauri		125	165	132	20.7
20. Chamoli		150	223	158	16.2
21. Nainital		121	137	125	30.0
22. Tehri		121	151	124	13.1
23. Uttar Kashi		165	176	167	13.8
24. Banda		123	113	122	10.4
25. Hamirpur		67	107	73	20.2
26. Jalaun		109	162	117	20.2
27. Jhansi		87	76	84	27.4
28. Agra		136	264	164	35.5
29. Aligarh		104	104	104	18.7

TABLE NO. (5) - PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT IN CLASSES - VI-VIII DURING 1911-1917 - (Contd.) -

	1	2	3	4	5
30. Bareilly	60	92	68	33.7	
31. Bijnor	88	91	89	23.7	
32. Budaun	83	30	62	18.8	
33. Bilandshahar	107	110	107	16.2	
34. Etah	119	152	123	16.2	
35. Etawah	78	96	82	23.2	
36. Farrukhabad	129	136	131	25.5	
37. Mainpuri	108	112	109	18.7	
38. Mathura	108	96	106	15.4	
39. Meerut	131	122	129	21.0	
40. Moradabad	146	290	184	41.4	
41. Muzaffarnagar	127	165	134	25.1	
42. Pilibhit	113	148	118	17.2	
43. Rampur	118	106	115	23.9	
44. Saharanpur	72	84	75	25.4	
45. Shahjahanpur	115	115	115	20.1	
46. Barabanki	108	129	115	14.6	
47. Fatchpur	111	118	112	19.5	
48. Hardoi	129	136	130	14.1	
49. Kanpur	115	155	127	38.0	
50. Khari	127	149	130	15.4	
51. Lucknow	115	108	113	33.4	
52. Rai Baraili	119	199	128	18.1	

TABLE NO. (5) - PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT IN CLASSES - VI-VIII DURING 1971-1977 - (Concl'd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
53. Sitapur		103	76	97	17.1
54. Unnao		111	165	117	15.7
55. Other		115	129	120	39.5
GRAND TOTAL		109	131	113	21.7

48. The Enrolment ratio at the Middle stage is defined as the percentage of Enrolment in classes VI-VIII to the population of corresponding age-group (11-14) years gives an index of facilities created for the middle stage of education. The enrolment ratio slightly reduced from 35.7 to 34.6 during the period 1970-71 to 1976-77. In case of Boys it decreased from 53.6% to 50.5% but in case of Girls the percentage increased from 14.6% to 16.2% during the period under consideration. Taking both Boys and Girls together the enrolment ratios for 25 districts were more than the corresponding enrolment ratio at State level in 1976-77. The highest enrolment ratio was in respect of Girls was in Azra (57.8%) whereas the lowest was in Gonda (4.1%). The district-wise details of enrolment have been given in Statement No. (15).

(a) - ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES & SCHEDULED TRIBES:

49. Of the total enrolment in classes VI-VIII in 1970-71, 2,39,811 (2,12,167 Boys and 27,644 Girls) belonged to scheduled castes/scheduled tribes in the State. In 1976-77 there were 2,99,786 scheduled castes students and 4,041 scheduled tribes students studying in these classes. The percentage of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes students to total enrolment in these classes were 11.9% and 0.16% respectively at the State level. Among the districts the percentage of enrolment of scheduled castes to total enrolment in classes VI-VIII was the highest in Etawah (22.8%) followed by Jalaun (22.5%) and Rai Bareilly (21.3%) and the lowest in Etah (3.7%).

50. Scheduled tribes students studying in classes in the State formed only 0.16% of the total enrolment in classes VI-VIII at the State level in 1976-77. The percentage of scheduled tribes enrolment varied from .01 in Azra, Gajipur and Pilibhit to 3.86 in Chamoli district.

53. The estimates of percentage of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population to total population in 1977 for the State worked out to be 20.9% and 0.22% respectively. The coefficient of equality (extent of coverage) for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes students in classes VI-VIII works out as 56.9% and 7.2% respectively. The districtwise details of enrolment of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes can be seen from the Statement No.(16).

(b) - TEACHERS

52. The total number of teachers in Middle Schools in the State was 52,186 in 1970-71. By 1976-77 the number of teachers in these schools increased to 56,683 (43,175 Men and 13,508 Women). This shows an average annual increase of 1.4% in the number of teachers during the period under consideration. In 18 districts of the State the number of teachers in Middle Schools declined during the period 1970-71 to 1976-77. The District-wise details of Teachers are given in Statement No.(14).

(c) - EXPENDITURE

53. The total expenditure on Middle Schools in Uttar Pradesh increased from Rs.883.32 Lakhs to Rs.2646.09 Lakhs during the period of 6 years with an average annual growth rate of 33.3%. The expenditure on Middle Schools increased in all the districts of the State except in case of Gonda, where it decreased during the period under review.

54. The per capita expenditure incurred on Middle Schools at the State level increased from Rs.1.0 to Rs.2.69 during the period of 6 years. In 1976-77, the per capita expenditure was the highest in Tehri (5.39) followed by Pauri (4.84) and the lowest in Gonda (0.68).

55. The total expenditure on Middle Schools formed 9.2% of the total expenditure on education in the State in 1970-71. This percentage slightly increased to 9.7% in 1976-77. Among the districts the percentage expenditure on Middle Schools varied from as low as 4.1% in Lucknow as high as 19.3% in Pauri in 1976-77. In 16 districts the percentage of expenditure was more than the State average of (9.7).

56. The cost per student in Middle School was Rs.64.0 in 1970-71 which increased to Rs.169.1 in 1976-77 at the State. Among the districts of the State cost per student varied from Rs.388.6 in Tehri to Rs.58.9 in Ballia. In 21 districts the cost per student was more than the State average of 169.1.

57. The pupil teacher ratio in Middle Schools of the State in 1970-71 was 26, which increased to 28 in 1976-77. This varied significantly among the districts, from 11 in Uttar Kashi to 57 in Saharanpur. In case of Middle School Education also there is a negative correlation between the cost per student and pupil teacher ratio. The pupil-teacher ratio is the lowest where the cost per student is the highest in case of Uttar Kashi. The district-wise details of expenditure, cost per student and pupil-teacher ratio are given in the Statement No.(17). Table (6) below gives expenditure per head of population, cost per student and pupil teacher ratio for each district in 1976-77.

TABLE NO.(6) - EXPENDITURE ON MIDDLE SCHOOLS - 1976-77

Name of the District	Expenditure per head of Population	Expenditure on Middle Schools and %age to Total expenditure	Cost per student in Middle Schools	Pupil-Teacher ratio
1	2	3	4	5
1. Allahabad	2.39	11.7	177.0	22
2. Azamgarh	-	-	-	38
3. Bahraich	2.13	17.4	184.2	21
4. Ballia	1.67	9.5	58.9	12
5. Basti	1.56	9.9	114.4	40
6. Deoria	3.22	14.1	165.9	31
7. Faizabad	2.20	6.7	183.9	24
8. Ghazipur	-	-	-	44
9. Gonda	0.62	4.8	129.0	20
10. Gorakhpur	1.51	8.0	142.4	22
11. Jaunpur	4.64	16.3	332.4	20
12. Mirzapur	-	-	-	20
13. Pratapgarh	2.10	8.3	119.1	32
14. Sultanpur	-	-	-	19
15. Varanasi	-	-	-	23
16. Almora	2.47	7.4	238.2	15

TABLE NO. (6) - EXPENDITURE ON MIDDLE SCHOOLS - 1976-77 - (Contd.) -

	2	3	4	5
				16
				14
17. Pithoragarh	-	-	-	15
18. Dehradun		19.3	281.7	
19. Pauri	4.84			
				13
20. Chamoli	-	-	-	31
21. Nainital	3.62	4.8	153.8	14
22. Tehri	5.39	18.0	388.6	
				11
23. Uttar Kashi	-	-	-	32
24. Bonda	3.41	15.9	224.4	16
25. Hamirpur	-	-	-	
				33
26. Jalaun	2.23	8.3	105.4	22
27. Jhansi	2.50	8.6	188.0	32
28. Agra	-	-	-	
				27
29. Aligarh	-	-	-	14
30. Bareilly	1.60	5.3	288.7	35
31. Bijnor	-	-	-	
				29
32. Budaun	1.67	10.8	196.5	22
33. Bulandshahar	1.33	5.1	189.2	25
34. Etah	2.55	12.8	173.4	
				30
35. Etawah	2.13	7.6	89.7	21
36. Farrukhabad	3.52	15.8	184.0	43
37. Mainpuri	2.44	14.5	94.6	
				20
38. Muzaffarnagar	1.88	4.6	138.4	34
39. Meerut	1.73	6.1	95.3	29
40. Moradabad	3.64	12.6	205.6	

TABLE NO.(6) - EXPENDITURE ON MIDDLE SCHOOLS - 1976-77 - (Concl.d.)

1	2	3	4	5
41. Muzaaffarnagar	2.30	8.8	172.6	30
42. Filibhit	3.09	16.1	267.2	20
43. Rampur	-	-	-	32
44. Saharanpur	3.20	9.6	172.5	57
45. Shahjahanpur	1.87	11.1	157.0	27
46. Barabanki	1.73	12.2	202.4	16
47. Fatehpur	-	-	-	31
48. Hardoi	-	-	-	27
49. Kanpur	-	-	-	49
50. Kheri	1.51	9.7	180.5	23
51. Lucknow	2.14	4.1	168.1	44
52. Rai Bareilly	-	-	-	28
53. Sitapur	1.80	15.4	157.0	20
54. Unnao	-	-	-	24
55. Lalitpur	2.09	5.7	269.0	18
56. Other	-	2.9	294.2	23
GRAND TOTAL	2.69	9.7	169.1	28

VIII - HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION

(a) - INSTITUTIONS:

58. The number of High/Higher Secondary Schools in Uttar Pradesh increased from 3415 in 1970-71 to 4,531 in 1976-77, showing an increase of 32.9% during the period under consideration. The number of High/Higher Secondary Schools was maximum in Meerut District forming 60% of the total number of High/Higher Secondary Schools in the State followed by Allahabad (3.9%).

Whereas in

59. On an average, a High/Higher Secondary School was available for every 86.2 Sq. Km. in Uttar Pradesh in 1970-71. // 1976-77, a High/Higher Secondary School was available for every 64.9 Sq. Km. in the State. Average area of 21.7 Sq. Km. was served by a High/Higher Secondary School in Meerut district which can be put at number one in the ranking order. Whereas in Uttar Kashi only one High/Higher Secondary School was available for an area of 501.0 Sq. Kms. Among the districts, the area served by a High/Higher Secondary School ranged as high as 501.0 Sq. Kms. to as low as 27.5 Sq. Kms. in case of Meerut. In 14 districts the areas served by a High/Higher Secondary School varied from 30 - 50 Sq. Kms. whereas for 3 districts it varied from 20 - 30 Sq. Kms.

60. At the State level, the average population served by a High/Higher Secondary was 25,828 persons in 1970-71, whereas by 1976-77, a High/Higher Secondary School was available for every 21,694 persons. Among the districts the average population served by a High/Higher Secondary School varied from 58,294 in Bahraich district to 5,829 in Pithoragarh. Districtwise details of High/Higher Secondary Schools and Teachers are given in Statement No. (18).

(b) - ENROLMENT:

61. The total enrolment in High/Higher Secondary Schools in the State increased from 2315736 in 1970-71 to 2965653 in 1976-77. The details have been given in Statement No. (21).

62. The enrolment at the High/Higher Secondary stage i.e. in classes IX-VI/XII in the State increased from 12.22 Lakhs (10.33 Lakh Boys and 1.89 Lakh Girls) in 1970-71 to 17.12 Lakhs (14.39 Lakh Boys and 2.73 Lakh Girls) in 1976-77, showing an average annual exponential growth rate of 5.8% during the period. The corresponding growth rates for Boys and Girls were 5.6% and 6.3% respectively. The enrolment at the High/Higher Secondary stage increased in all the districts during the period under review except in the district of Bijnor in which the enrolment declined. In Bareilly district the enrolment increased by more than three times during the period. In districts like Bareilly, Tehri, Pithoragarh, Chamoli and Mainpuri, the percentage increase during the period under review was more than 100%. In the other districts also increase was substantial. The lowest percentage increase during the period being 1.0% in Agra. Table No. (7) gives the percentage increase in enrolment of Boys and Girls in different district for the period 1970-71 to 1976-77.

63. The percentage of Girls in classes IX-XI/XII which was 15.5 in 1970-71 increased marginally to 16.0% in 1976-77. Among the districts, the percentage of Girls enrolment in these classes varied from the highest (38.4%) in Barsilly to the lowest (4.4%) in Pratapgarh.

TABLE NO.(7) - PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XI DURING - 1971-1977

Name of the District	Enrolment in 1976-77 as a percentage of enrolment in 1970-71			Percentage of Girls in the enrolment in classes IX-XI in 1976-77
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
1. Allahabad	151	182	156	20.2
2. Azamgarh	179	122	171	10.3
3. Bahraich	123	151	126	11.4
4. Ballia	127	244	132	8.6
5. Basti	147	196	148	4.6
6. Deoria	193	82	179	6.0
7. Faizabad	132	167	134	9.7
8. Ghazipur	122	105	120	7.8
9. Gonda	108	154	111	10.0
10. Gorakhpur	134	165	137	11.9
11. Jaunpur	131	170	133	5.5
12. Mirzapur	131	213	140	16.6
13. Pratapgarh	158	268	161	4.4
14. Sultanpur	151	229	154	5.2
15. Varanasi	122	146	125	12.1
16. Almora	141	183	146	14.6
17. Pithoragarh	246	245	246	15.8
18. Dehradun	136	132	135	37.2
19. Pauri	148	113	144	8.9

TABLE NO.(7) - PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XI DURING - 1971-1977 - (Contd.) -

	2	3	4	5
				9.8
20. Chamoli	207	278	212	29.3
21. Nainital	152	186	160	9.3
22. Tehri	267	271	268	13.2
				7.6
23. Uttar Kashi	160	222	166	11.0
24. Banda	153	168	154	
25. Hosiarpur	164	150	162	10.0
				23.4
26. Jalaun	148	175	150	29.3
27. Jhansi	120	93	113	
28. Agra	92	131	101	14.4
				38.4
29. Aligarh	119	141	122	17.0
30. Bareilly	257	443	306	
31. Bijnor	85	97	87	12.3
				12.0
32. Budaun	173	84	153	12.3
33. Bulandshahar	116	151	119	
34. Etah	141	176	145	12.0
				14.3
35. Etawah	161	170	162	15.6
36. Farrukhabad	124	115	123	
37. Mainpuri	199	345	213	13.5
				20.2
38. Mathura	113	131	115	17.8
39. Meerut	126	103	127	
40. Moradabad	166		150	17.0
				15.0
41. Muzaffarnagar	129	144	131	
42. Filibhit	152	133	148	

TABLE NO. (7) - * PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XI DURING - 1971-1977 - (Concl.) -

1	2	3	4	5
43. Rampur	142	88	123	25.1
44. Saharanpur	117	117	117	20.6
45. Shahjahanpur	136	125	134	18.6
46. Barabanki	155	194	157	7.2
47. Fatehpur	158	156	157	7.5
48. Hardoi	175	140	171	9.7
49. Kanpur	134	105	125	23.8
50. Kheri	175	144	170	14.0
51. Lucknow	133	122	129	33.4
52. Rai Bareilly	146	152	147	8.6
53. Sitapur	141	129	139	12.8
54. Znao	122	168	126	9.7
55. Lalitpur	-	-	-	22.8
56. Others	82	108	92	46.1
GRAND TOTAL	139	145	140	16.8

64. The enrolment ratio i.e., the percentage of enrolment in classes IX-X/XII to the population in the age-group (14-17) increased from 22.6 to 25.7 during the period under review at the State level. In case of Boys the enrolment ratio increased from 36.1 to 39.9 and in case of Girls from 7.4 to 9.4 during the period under consideration. The enrolment ratios in case of 24 districts more than the enrolment ratio at the State level in 1976-77. In 1976-77 the enrolment ratio (for both sexes) was the highest in Dehradun (53.0%) followed by Mainpuri (50.4%) and the lowest in Azamgarh (9.0%). In the case of Boys alone the

enrolment ratio varied from 14.5% in Azamgarh to 76.5% in Mainpuri. In case of Girls, however, the enrolment ratio was low in many districts. Only in 13 districts of the State the enrolment ratio was more than 10. The highest enrolment ratio for Girls was reported in Dehradun (46.3%). The districtwise details are given in Statement No.(19).

(c) - ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES & SCHEDULED TRIBES:

65. The details of enrolment of scheduled caste/scheduled tribe students in classes IX-XI in 1970-71 and 1976-77 are given in Statement No.(21). Of total enrolment in classes IX-XI/XII in 1970-71, 1,23,622 (10.1%) belong to scheduled caste/scheduled tribes communities. In 1976-77 there were 1,73,294 scheduled castes (1,62,205 Boys and 11,089 Girls) and 2,252 scheduled tribes (1,831 Boys and 421 Girls) studying in these classes in the State in 1976-77. The enrolment of scheduled caste and scheduled tribes students in these classes in the different districts varied significantly among the districts depending on the percentage of the scheduled caste and scheduled tribes population in these districts. The scheduled caste and scheduled tribe students studying in classes IX-XI/XII formed 10.1% and 0.13% respectively of the total enrolment in these classes in the State in 1976-77.

66. The percentage enrolment of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes Boys in these classes was 11.3 and 0.13 respectively. The scheduled caste and scheduled tribe Girls formed 4.1% and 0.15% of the total Girl students in classes IX-XI/XII.

67. The estimated percentage of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population to total population was 20.9% and 0.22% respectively in 1977. The co-efficient of equality (extent of coverage) for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes students at High/Higher Secondary stage, these classes worked out to be 48.3% and 0.59% respectively in 1977. The Statement No.(20) summarises the district-wise enrolment of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.

(d) - TEACHERS:

68. The total number of teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools of the State increased from 79,546 in 1970-71 to 1,03,563 in 1976-77 at the average annual growth. The increase in the number of Teachers during the period has been observed in all the districts, taking 1970-71 as a base.

(e) - EXPENDITURE:

69. Total expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools in the State level in 1970-71 was Rs.2918.22 Lakhs which increased to Rs.8775.36 Lakhs in 1976-77. This shows an annual growth rate of 33.45% during the period of six years. The expenditure made on these Schools have more than double during the period under study in all the districts except Gorakhpur and Barilly.

70. The per capita expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools was Rs.3.3 in 1970-71 which increased to Rs.3.9 in 1976-77. The per capita expenditure varied from Rs.1.0 in Bahraich to Rs.8.2 in Pithoragarh and Tehradun in 1970-71. In 1976-77 the per capita expenditure for a High/Higher Secondary School was the highest viz. Rs.29.4 in Chamoli and the lowest in Barabanki (Rs.2.9).

71. The expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools as percentage to the total expenditure on Education in the State increased slightly from 30.3% to 32.3% during the period. It has also been observed that in 21 district of the State percentage expenditure for this sector of Education declined in 1976-77 over 1970-71. The percentage varied from 67.9% in Mainpuri to 16.2% in Bareilly.

Among the districts the average cost per student varied from Rs.754.9 in Chamoli to Rs.125.3 in Bareilly.

72. Cost per student in High/Higher Secondary Schools increased more than twice during the period of 6 years. The pupil-teacher ratio in High/Higher Secondary Schools remained unchanged during the period 1970-71 to 1976-77. Among the districts, the highest pupil-teacher ratio (45) was in Bareilly whereas the lowest was in Saharanpur (13). In case of High/Higher Secondary Schools also a negative correlation has been observed between the cost per student and the teacher-pupil ratio, i.e. the pupil-teacher ratio is the lowest where cost per student was the highest. Table No.(8) summarise this position. Whereas Statement (21) gives district-wise details on expenditure. Cost per student and pupil teacher ratio on Secondary Schools.

TABLE NO.(8) - EXPENDITURE ON HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS - 1976-77

Name of the District	Expenditure per Head of Population	Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools as %age of Total Expenditure	Cost per student in High/Higher Secondary Schools	Pupil-Teacher Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
1. Allahabad	9.4	18.3	275.3	27
2. Azamgarh	8.0	47.2	282.2	30
3. Bahraich	4.5	35.3	392.1	33
4. Ballia	7.8	44.3	242.4	30
5. Basti	6.6	39.5	325.1	26
6. Deoria	11.5	50.3	420.7	27
7. Faizabad	8.3	25.4	313.9	27

TABLE NO. (8) - EXPENDITURE ON HIGHER/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS - 1976-77 - (Contd.) -

1	2	3	4	5
8. Ghasipur	7.7	62.0	247.2	32
9. Gonca	4.5	31.4	313.2	29
10. Gorakhpur	4.4	23.1	113.5	36
11. Jaurpur	10.4	36.5	327.8	28
12. Mirzapur	6.0	32.6	242.9	35
13. Pratappgarh	7.3	28.8	282.8	31
14. Sultanpur	5.5	24.8	271.1	30
15. Varanasi	9.4	19.3	277.1	31
16. Almora	12.6	37.7	325.6	21
17. Pithoregarh	26.2	41.5	452.9	24
18. Dehradun	16.6	36.1	253.5	28
19. Pauri	11.8	47.1	213.7	32
20. Chamoli	29.4	48.5	764.9	17
21. Nainital	13.9	18.3	334.0	26
22. Tehri	10.6	35.3	456.1	19
23. Uttar Kashi	17.2	30.8	730.1	15
24. Banda	6.9	32.2	331.8	29
25. Hamirpur	6.4	34.0	330.6	27
26. Jalaun	11.5	42.8	299.5	28
27. Jhansi	10.6	36.5	263.5	34
28. Agra	10.7	35.1	338.9	26
29. Aligarh	12.7	28.0	315.8	29
30. Bareilly	4.9	16.2	125.3	45
31. Bijnor	6.9	35.9	228.7	32

TABLE NO. (8) - EXPENDITURE ON HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS - 1976-77 - (Concl'd.) -

1	2	3	4	5
32. Budaun	5.0			
33. Bulandshahar	13.6	32.1		
34. Etah	7.6	52.4	311.9	
		38.2	295.4	30
35. Etawah			283.4	28
36. Farrukhabad	11.6	41.4		29
37. Mainpuri	10.0	45.0	290.8	
	11.4	67.9	287.7	29
38. Mathura			334.1	29
39. Meerut	11.6			30
40. Moradabad	9.4	28.6		
	15.5	33.2	288.3	
41. Muzaffarnagar		53.9	185.2	28
42. Pilibhit	10.9		615.1	29
43. Rampur	4.7	41.8		28
	5.4	24.4	300.4	
44. Saharanpur		32.8	259.8	29
45. Sahjahanpur	8.9		339.7	33
46. Barabanki	4.6	26.4		26
	2.9	27.2	491.2	
47. Fatehpur		20.6	265.4	13
48. Hardoi	7.3		244.9	31
49. Kanpur	3.9	38.5		33
50. Kheri	11.5	19.5	285.1	
	4.4	25.1	245.1	27
51. Lucknow		28.4	277.5	32
52. Rai Bareilly	15.0		280.9	32
53. Sitapur	4.9	29.0		
54. Unnao	3.9	28.1	323.4	
55. Dehli tpur	8.7	33.3	247.0	26
56. Others	5.7	44.4	241.6	28
	-	15.6	426.5	34
GRAND TOTAL	8.9	-	320.0	29
		32.3	650.6	27
			295.9	26

IX - PROFESSIONAL VOCATIONAL, SPECIAL & OTHER (SCHOOL) EDUCATION

(a) - INSTITUTIONS:

73. The total number of Schools for Vocational, Professional, Special and Other Education in Uttar Pradesh increased from 242 in 1970-71 to 3,067 by 1976-77 showing an increase of more than 13 times during the period under consideration. This high increase in institutions is mainly due to the increase in Social (Adult) Education Schools during the period. The increase in these institutions is observed in all districts except Allahabad where it decreased from 13 to 1. There were no such type of institutions in 8 districts of the State during 1976-77.

(b) - ENROLMENT:

74. The enrolment in Professional, Vocational, Special and Other (School) Education also increased significantly from 77,650 (68,179 Boys and 9,471 Girls) in 1970-71 to 1,71,290 (1,50,193 Boys and 21,097 Girls). The highest enrolment in these type of institutions was in Rae Bareilly (6,662) followed by Agra (4,665), whereas the lowest enrolment was observed in Tehri

75. There were 3,319 scheduled castes and scheduled tribes studying in these institutions in 1970-71. By 1976-77 the enrolment of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes separately was 21,553 (19,255 Boys and 2,298 Girls) and 146 (106 Boys and 40 Girls) respectively. Statement (22) summarises district-wise details of scheduled castes/scheduled tribes enrolment.

(c) - TEACHERS:

76. Total number of Teachers in Vocational, Professional, Special and Other Schools in Uttar Pradesh decreased from 826 to 701 during the period 1970-71 to 1976-77. The decrease in number of Teachers is due to the fact that the part-time Teachers employed in institutions of Social (Adult) Education have not been reported in 1976-77.

(d) - EXPENDITURE:

77. The total expenditure on these institutions increased from Rs.33.58 Lakhs in 1970-71 to Rs.56.72 Lakhs in 1976-77. District-wise details may be seen from Statement No.(22).

X - HIGHER EDUCATION

(a) - INSTITUTIONS:

78. The total number of Institutions for higher education including universities, deemed to be universities and institutions of National Importance in the State decreased slightly from 2838 in 1970-71 to 1823 in 1976-77. Of the decrease in institutions of higher education is attributed due to the reason that 209 teaching departments which were shown separately in 1970-71 have been taken under universities or colleges in 1976-77. The total number of institutions of higher education in 1976-77 there were only 389 affiliated and 1,410 non-affiliated. Of the non-affiliated institutions 1128 impart instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses equivalent to Degree and 282 are below Degree level institutions. Of the Degree level affiliated institutions 351 are Arts & Science Colleges, 8 Agriculture/Forestry, 4 Engineering/Technology/Architecture Colleges, 1 Law Colleges, 21 Medical and 4 others. There is one Board of Intermediate Education located at Allahabad. There was at least one Arts & Science College in each district of the State. The maximum number in Meerut. Number of higher education institutions was (25) followed by Lucknow (15) and Kanpur (17) during the year 1976-77. There was only one Degree College of Arts & Commerce each in Lalitpur, Barabanki, Hamipur, Tehri and Uttar Kashi. In the Medical Colleges existed in 13 district only. There were 4 Medical Colleges in Allahabad, 3 in Lucknow, 2 each in Jhansi, Shahrampur and Kanpur and one each in 8 of the other districts having a Medical College. There existed 4 Engineering Colleges in the State in 1976-77. These were located at Allahabad, Gorakhpur, Agra and Kanpur. The detail have been given in Statement No.(23).

(b) - ENROLMENT:

79. The total enrolment in all the institutions of Higher Education of the State in 1970-71 was 393,412 which increased to 546,872 in 1976-77. Of this total enrolment 96,325 students were studying in universities, 299,550 in Affiliated Colleges and 150,997 in Non-Affiliated Colleges. Of the total enrolment in Affiliated Colleges, a significant share viz. 281,981 was of Arts & Science Colleges. The number of students in Engineering, Law and Medical Colleges were 1954, 1514 and 7880 respectively.

80. The total enrolment at higher education stage in Uttar Pradesh increased from 3.24 Lakhs to 4.68 Lakhs (3.79 Lakh Boys and 0.89 Lakh Girls) during the period under consideration with an average annual exponential growth rate of 6.4% during the period. Of the total enrolment of 4.68 Lakhs, 3.05 Lakhs were studying in General Education Courses and 1.63 Lakhs in Professional Courses.

(c) - ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES & SCHEDULED TRIBES:

81. There were 20,695 scheduled caste & scheduled tribe students studying at higher education stage in Uttar Pradesh in 1970-71. Forming 6.4% of the total enrolment at this stage in the State. By 1976-77 their number of scheduled caste students increased to 32,848 (37,450 Boys and 2,398 Girls) and 475 (383 Boys and 92 Girls) scheduled tribes were reported.

82. In 1976-77 scheduled caste & scheduled tribe students formed 8.5% and 0.1% respectively of the total enrolment at higher education stage in the State in 1976-77. Among the districts taking both Boys and Girls together, this percentage varied. The extent of coverage or co-efficient of equality for the scheduled caste and scheduled tribe students at higher education stage worked out to be 40.7% and 4.5% respectively in 1976-77 for the whole State. District-wise details of scheduled castes & scheduled tribe enrolment and their extent of coverage can be seen from the Statement No.(26).

(d) - TEACHERS:

83. Statement No.(23) gives the district-wise statistics of Teachers in institutions of higher education in the State. The total number of teachers employed in these institutions was 26,022 in 1970-71, which increased to 32,166 by 1976-77, showing an average annual growth rate of 3.9%. The number of teachers in institutions of higher education has decreased in 12 districts of the State. In 1976-77, the highest number of teachers in higher education institutions was in Kanpur (2047) followed by Varanasi (2007) and the lowest in Uttar Kashi (38).

(e) - EXPENDITURE:

84. The total expenditure on institutions of higher education for the whole State increased from Rs.3040.65 Lakhs to Rs.8176.15 Lakhs during the period under consideration, showing an annual average growth rate of 28.1% during the period under consideration. The expenditure on higher education increased in all districts except Rampur and Kheri. Of the total expenditure 41.2% on Affiliated Colleges, 10.6% for Non-Affiliated Colleges and 6.4% on Board of High School & Intermediate Education. Statement (27) summarises district-wise position of expenditure incurred on higher education.

The enrolment increased in all the districts except Shahjahanpur for which there was a decrease in the enrolment. Table (9) shows the district-wise progress of higher education during the period 1970-71 to 1976-77, whereas Statement (25) gives the district-wise details of enrolment in higher education by courses.

TABLE NO.(9) -- PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION DURING 1971-77

Name of the District	Enrolment in 1976-77 as Percentage of Enrolment in 1970-71			Percentage of Girls in the Enrolment in Higher Education - 1976-77
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
1. Allahabad	157	138	182	15.9
2. Azamgarh	185	265	189	8.2
3. Bahraich	147	553	178	23.1
4. Ballia	37	148	138	9.5
5. Basti	207	184	205	6.6
6. Bhojpur	174	343	178	4.7
7. Faizabad	173	100	167	8.8
8. Ghazipur	158	246	162	8.2
9. Gonda	152	303	166	16.7
10. Gorakhpur	148	189	152	12.7
11. Jaunpur	111	114	111	5.1
12. Mirzapur	121	152	123	23.5
13. Panchgaurh	216	1927	405	52.6
14. Soltanpur	257	196	252	6.7
15. Varanasi	135	116	132	15.8
16. Almora	119	137	124	29.8

TABLE NO. (9) - PROGRESS OF ENROLLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION DURING 1971-77 - (Contd.) -

	2	3	4	5
17. Pithoragarh	271	250	266	23.3
18. Dehradun	109	121	113	30.6
19. Pauri	384	571	419	25.3
20. Chamoli	315	767	344	14.2
21. Nainital	177	366	204	24.9
22. Tehri	165	319	179	16.6
23. Uttar Kashi	188	-	215	12.5
24. Banda	136	100	133	6.8
25. Hamirpur	305	135	269	10.4
26. Jalaun	157	309	171	16.1
27. Jhansi	115	307	144	34.3
28. Agra	155	129	147	27.3
29. Aligarh	150	122	144	17.9
30. Bareilly	123	105	117	29.1
31. Bijnor	135	135	135	26.4
32. Budoun	195	197	185	24.4
33. Balanagar	175	152	173	10.4
34. Etah	144	144	144	16.1
35. Etawah	184	140	179	7.9
36. Farrukhabad	202	136	191	12.4
37. Mainpuri	142	291	152	12.8

TABLE NO.(9) - PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION DURING 1971-77 - (Concl'd.)

	2	3	4	5
38. Mathura	98	160	107	23.2
39. Meerut	140	128	137	24.9
40. Moradabad	158	144	154	28.3
41. Muzaffarnagar	99	110	100	18.0
42. Pilibhit	131	94	123	15.4
43. Rampur	106	109	106	20.5
44. Saharanpur	102	297	121	23.6
45. Shahjahanpur	98	93	97	15.4
46. Barabanki	184	98	169	10.4
47. Fatehpur	143	90	138	6.9
48. Hardoi	184	130	173	15.5
49. Kanpur	96	148	107	29.8
50. Kheri	117	140	121	20.9
51. Lucknow	119	132	123	29.9
52. Rai Bareilly	187	105	177	7.1
53. Sitapur	120	91	108	33.3
54. Unnao	124	165	131	20.6
55. Lalitpur	-	-	-	36.6
56. Others	217	542	225	6.3
GRAND TOTAL	144	147	145	19.1

Statement No. 1

Area and Population

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Area in Sq. Km.		Population (In hundred's)		
		1970-71	1976-77	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	ALLAHABAD	7,255	7,255	15,44,7	13,88,0	29,32,7
2.	AZAMGARH	5,744	5,744	14,28,9	14,24,2	28,53,1
3.	BAHRAICH	6,871	6,871	9,36,3	7,88,0	17,24,3
4.	BALLIA	3,183	3,183	8,03,1	7,83,4	15,86,5
5.	BASTI	7,309	7,309	15,65,4	14,14,1	29,79,5
6.	DEORIA	5,400	5,400	14,33,7	13,74,3	28,08,0
7.	FAIZABAD	4,427	4,427	9,98,7	9,25,5	19,24,2
8.	GHAZIPUR	3,381	3,381	7,73,3	7,55,9	15,29,2
9.	GONDA	7,331	7,331	12,25,4	10,73,1	22,98,5
10.	GORAKHPUR	6,316	6,316	15,78,0	14,55,5	30,33,5
11.	JAUNPUR	4,040	4,040	9,95,4	10,07,0	20,02,4
12.	MIRJAPUR	11,301	11,301	8,08,3	7,30,4	15,38,7
13.	IRATAPGARH	3,730	3,730	7,04,5	7,16,0	14,20,5
14.	SULTANPUR	4,424	4,424	8,32,6	8,07,8	16,40,4
15.	VARANASI	5,091	5,091	14,91,7	13,65,3	28,48,0

Cont'd.....

Statement No.1

Area and Population (Contd...)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Area in Sq. Km.		Population (In hundred's)		
		1970-71	1976-77	1977		
1	2	3	4	Males	Females	Total
				5	6	7
16.	ALMORA	7,023	7,023	3,60,6	3,88,3	7,48,9
17.	PITHORAGARH	7,217	7,217	1,54,1	1,59,2	3,13,3
18.	DEHRADUN	3,088	3,088	3,25,6	2,50,8	5,76,4
19.	PAURI	5,440	5,440	2,60,6	2,91,5	5,52,2
20.	CHAMOLI	9,125	9,125	1,41,7	1,50,4	2,92,1
21.	NAINITAL	6,792	6,792	4,38,8	3,50,1	7,88,9
22.	TEHR I	4,421	4,421	1,81,2	2,15,6	3,96,8
23.	UTTAR KASHI	8,016	8,016	77,7	69,9	1,47,6
24.	BANDA	7,645	7,645	6,30,9	5,49,5	11,80,4
25.	HAMIR PUR	7,192	7,192	5,25,2	4,61,4	9,86,5
26.	JALAUN	4,549	4,549	4,37,3	3,75,0	8,12,3
27.	JHANSI	10,069	5,027	6,97,4	6,07,6	13,05,0
28.	AGRA	4,816	4,816	12,60,2	10,44,9	23,05,1
29.	ALIGARH	5,024	5,024	11,49,6	9,59,0	21,08,6
30.	BAREILLY	4,125	4,125	9,77,9	7,99,2	17,77,1

Contd....

Statement No.1

Area and Population (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Area in Sq. Km.		Population (In hundred's)		
		1970-71	1976-77	1971		
1	2	3	4	Males	Females	Total
				5	6	7
31.	BIJNOR	4,852	4,852	8,03,0	6,84,9	14,87,9
32.	BUDAUN	5,158	5,158	9,07,0	7,36,5	16,43,5
33.	BULAND SHAHAR	4,895	4,895	11,16,5	9,53,5	20,70,0
34.	ETAH	4,449	4,449	8,55,7	7,12,8	15,68,5
35.	ETAWAH	4,327	4,327	7,91,5	6,54,1	14,45,6
36.	FARRUKHABAD	4,349	4,349	8,55,3	6,99,2	15,54,5
37.	MAINPURI	4,254	4,254	7,87,1	6,56,2	14,43,3
38.	MATHURA	3,797	3,797	7,07,0	5,81,3	12,88,3
39.	MEERUT	5,944	5,944	18,35,5	15,26,2	33,61,7
40.	MORADABAD	5,946	5,946	13,20,1	11,05,1	24,25,2
41.	MUZAFFARNAGAR	4,245	4,245	9,82,9	8,16,6	17,99,5
42.	PILIBHIT	3,504	3,504	4,10,9	3,40,1	7,51,0
43.	RAMPUR	2,372	2,372	4,90,1	4,00,7	8,90,8
44.	SAHARANPUR	5,526	5,526	11,26,6	9,25,0	20,51,6
45.	SHAHJAHANPUR	4,581	4,581	7,14,3	5,69,8	12,84,1

Contd....

Statement No.1

Area and Population (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Area in Sq. Km.		Population (In Hundred's)		
		1970-71	1976-77	1971		
1	2	3	4	Males	Females	Total
				5	6	7
46.	BARABANKI	4,422	4,422	8,82,3	7,50,7	15,33,0
47.	FATEHPUR	4,168	4,168	6,71,4	6,04,9	12,76,3
48.	HARDOI	6,012	6,012	10,11,6	8,35,1	18,46,7
49.	KANPUR	6,121	6,121	16,50,8	13,40,8	29,91,6
50.	KHER I	7,691	7,691	8,13,6	6,70,7	14,84,3
51.	LUCKNOW	2,528	2,528	8,77,2	7,38,1	16,15,3
52.	RAI BARELI	4,603	4,603	7,75,8	7,32,7	15,08,5
53.	SITAPUR	5,738	5,738	10,28,8	8,52,7	18,81,5
54.	UNNAO	4,586	4,586	7,84,5	6,97,6	14,82,1
55.	LALITPUR	-	-	-	-	-

	OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-

GRAND TOTAL		2,94,413	2,94,413	4,69,38,3	4,12,66,5	8,82,04,6

Statement No.1

Area and Population (contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Population (in hundred's)			Density of Population (per Sq. Km.)			
		1977		Total	1971	Rank	1977	Rank
1	2	Males	Females		10	11	12	13
		8	9					
1.	ALLAHABAD	17,10,4	15,62,4	32,72,8	404	18	451	18
2.	AZAMGARH	15,82,1	16,03,2	31,85,3	497	6	555	6
3.	BHARAIKHI	10,36,7	8,87,0	19,23,7	251	34	280	34
4.	BALLIA	8,89,2	8,81,8	17,71,0	493	5	556	5
5.	BASTI	17,33,3	15,91,8	33,25,1	408	17	455	17
6.	DEORIA	15,87,5	15,47,0	31,34,5	520	4	580	4
7.	FAIZABAD	11,05,8	10,41,8	21,47,6	435	12	485	12
8.	GHAZIPUR	8,56,2	8,50,9	17,07,1	452	11	505	11
9.	GONDA	13,56,8	12,07,9	25,64,7	314	30	350	30
10.	GORAKHPUR	17,47,2	16,38,4	33,85,6	480	9	536	9
11.	JAUNPUR	11,02,2	11,33,5	22,35,7	496	7	553	7
12.	MIRJAPUR	8,95,0	8,22,2	17,17,2	136	41	152	42
13.	ERATAFGARH	7,80,1	8,06,0	15,86,1	381	19	425	19
14.	SULTANPUR	9,21,9	9,09,3	18,31,2	371	21	414	21
15.	VARANASI	16,51,7	15,26,7	31,78,4	559	3	624	3

Statement No.1

Area and Population (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	<u>Population (In hundred's)</u>			<u>Density of population (per sq.km.)</u>			
		1977			1971	Rank	1977	Rank
		Males	Females	Total				
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
16.	ALMORA	3,99,3	4,37,1	8,36,4	107	44	119	44
17.	PITHORAGARH	1,70,5	1,79,2	3,49,7	43	47	48	48
18.	DEHRADUN	3,60,5	2,82,3	6,42,8	187	37	208	37
19.	PAURI	2,88,5	3,28,2	6,16,7	102	45	113	45
20.	CHAMOLI	1,56,9	1,69,3	3,26,2	32	48	36	49
21.	NAINITAL	4,85,9	3,94,1	8,80,0	116	43	130	43
22.	TEHR I	2,00,6	2,42,7	4,43,3	90	46	100	46
23.	UTTAR KASHI	86,0	78,7	1,64,7	18	49	21	50
24.	BANDA	6,98,6	6,18,5	13,17,1	154	39	172	40
25.	HAMIRPUR	5,81,5	5,19,4	11,00,9	137	40	153	41
26.	JALAUN	4,84,2	4,22,1	9,06,3	179	38	199	39
27.	JHANSI	5,36,7	4,82,6	10,19,3	130	42	203	33
28.	AGRA	13,95,4	11,76,2	25,71,6	479	10	534	10
29.	ALIGARH	12,72,9	10,79,5	23,52,4	420	16	468	16
30.	BAREILLY	10,82,8	8,99,6	19,82,4	431	13	481	13

Statement No.1

Area and Population (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Population (In hundred's)			Density of Population(per Sq. Km.)			
		1977			1971	Rank	1977	Rank
		Males	Females	Total				
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
31.	BIJNOOR	8,89,1	7,71,0	16,60,1	307	31	342	32
32.	BUDAUN	10,04,3	8,29,1	18,33,4	319	29	355	29
33.	BULAND SHAHAR	12,36,3	10,73,3	23,09,6	423	15	472	15
34.	ETAH	9,47,5	8,02,4	17,49,9	353	24	393	24
35.	ETAWAH	8,76,4	7,36,3	16,12,7	334	26	373	26
36.	FARRUKHABAD	9,47,0	7,87,1	17,34,1	357	23	399	23
37.	MAINPUR I	8,71,5	7,38,7	16,10,2	339	25	379	25
38.	MATHURA	7,82,8	6,54,4	14,37,2	339	25	379	25
39.	MEERUT	20,32,4	17,18,0	37,50,4	566	2	631	2
40.	MORADABAD	14,61,7	12,44,0	27,05,7	408	17	455	17
41.	MUZAFFARNAGAR	10,88,3	9,19,2	20,07,5	424	14	473	14
42.	PILIBHIT	4,55,0	3,82,8	8,37,8	214	35	239	35
43.	RAMPUR	5,42,7	4,61,2	10,03,9	379	20	423	20
44.	SAHARANPUR	12,47,4	10,41,2	22,88,6	371	21	414	21
45.	SHAHJAHANPUR	7,90,9	6,41,4	14,32,3	280	33	313	33

Contd....

Statement No.1

Area and Population (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Population (In hundred's)			Density of Population (per sq. km.)			
		1977			1971	Rank	1977	Rank
		Males	Females	Total				
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
46.	BARABANKI	9,76,9	8,45,0	18,21,9	369	22	412	22
47.	FATEHPUR	7,43,4	6,80,9	14,24,3	306	32	342	32
48.	HARDOI	11,20,1	9,40,0	20,60,1	307	31	343	31
49.	KANPUR	18,27,9	15,09,3	33,37,2	489	8	545	8
50.	KHERI	9,00,9	7,55,0	16,55,9	193	36	215	36
51.	LUCKNOW	9,71,3	8,30,8	18,02,1	639	1	713	1
52.	RAI BARELI	8,59,0	8,24,8	16,83,8	328	27	366	27
53.	SITAPUR	11,39,1	9,59,8	20,98,9	328	27	366	27
54.	UNNAO	8,68,6	7,85,3	16,53,9	323	28	361	28
55.	LALITPUR	2,35,5	2,01,4	4,36,9	-	-	87	47
	OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	GRAND TOTAL	5,19,72,4	4,64,51,8	9,84,24,2	300	-	334	-

Statement No.2 Population in the Age Groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 (In hundred's)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Age Group (6-11)			Age Group (11-14)					
		1977			1977			1977		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	ALLAHABAD	2,14,6	1,83,3	3,97,9	2,24,9	2,11,0	4,35,9	1,10,6	95,7	2,06,3
2.	AZAMGARH	1,98,5	1,88,0	3,86,5	2,08,0	2,16,5	4,24,5	1,02,3	98,2	2,00,5
3.	BAHRAICH	1,30,1	1,04,0	2,34,1	1,36,3	1,19,8	2,56,1	67,1	54,3	1,21,4
4.	BALLIA	1,11,6	1,03,4	2,15,0	1,16,9	1,19,1	2,36,0	57,5	54,0	1,11,5
5.	BASTI	2,17,5	1,86,7	4,04,2	2,27,9	2,14,9	4,42,8	1,12,1	9,75	2,09,6
6.	DEORIA	1,99,2	1,81,4	3,80,6	2,08,7	2,08,9	4,17,6	1,02,7	9,48	1,97,5
7.	FAIZABAD	1,38,7	1,22,2	2,60,9	1,45,4	1,40,7	2,86,1	71,5	63,8	1,35,3
8.	GHAZIPUR	1,07,4	99,8	2,07,2	1,12,6	1,14,9	2,27,5	55,4	52,1	1,07,5
9.	GONDA	1,70,2	1,41,7	3,11,9	1,78,4	1,63,1	3,41,5	87,8	74,0	1,61,8
10.	GORAKHPUR	2,19,2	1,92,2	4,11,4	2,29,7	2,21,2	4,50,9	1,13,0	1,00,4	2,13,4
11.	JAUNPUR	1,38,3	1,33,0	2,71,3	1,44,9	1,53,0	2,97,9	71,3	69,4	1,40,7
12.	MIRJAPUR	1,12,3	96,4	2,08,7	1,17,7	1,11,0	2,28,7	57,9	50,4	1,08,3
13.	PRATAPGARH	97,9	94,5	1,92,4	1,02,6	1,08,8	2,11,4	50,5	48,4	98,9
14.	SULTANPUR	1,15,7	1,06,6	2,22,3	1,21,2	1,22,8	2,44,0	59,6	55,7	1,15,3
15.	VARANASI	2,07,2	1,79,1	3,86,3	2,17,2	2,06,1	4,23,3	1,06,8	93,5	2,00,3

Statement No.2 Population in the Age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 (In hundred's)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Age Group (6-11)			Age Group (11-14)			Age Group (14-17)		
		1971			1977			1971		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
16.	ALMORA	50,1	51,3	1,01,4	52,5	59,0	1,11,5	25,8	26,8	52,6
17.	PITHORAGARH	21,4	21,0	42,4	22,4	24,2	46,6	11,0	11,0	22,0
18.	DEHRADUN	45,2	33,1	78,3	47,4	38,1	85,5	23,3	17,3	40,6
19.	PAURI	36,2	38,5	74,7	37,9	44,3	82,2	18,7	20,1	38,8
20.	CHAMOLI	19,7	19,9	39,6	20,6	22,9	43,5	10,1	10,4	20,5
21.	NAINITAL	60,9	46,2	1,07,1	63,9	53,2	1,17,1	31,4	24,1	55,5
22.	TEHRI	25,2	28,5	53,7	26,4	32,8	59,2	13,0	14,9	27,9
23.	UTTAR KASHI	10,8	9,2	20,0	11,3	10,6	21,9	5,6	4,8	10,4
24.	BANDA	87,6	72,5	1,60,1	91,9	83,5	1,75,4	45,2	37,9	83,1
25.	HAMIRPUR	73,0	60,9	1,33,9	76,5	70,1	1,46,6	37,6	31,8	69,4
26.	JALAUN	60,7	49,5	1,10,2	63,7	57,0	1,20,7	31,3	25,9	57,2
27.	JHANSI	96,9	80,2	1,77,1	70,6	65,1	1,35,7	50,0	41,9	91,9
28.	AGRA	1,75,1	1,38,0	3,13,1	1,83,5	1,58,8	3,42,3	90,3	72,1	1,62,4
29.	ALIGARH	1,59,7	1,26,6	2,86,3	1,67,4	1,45,8	3,13,2	82,3	66,1	1,48,4
30.	BAREILLY	1,35,8	1,05,5	2,41,3	1,42,4	1,21,5	2,63,9	70,0	55,1	1,25,1

Statement No. 2 Population in the Age groups 6-11, 11-14, and 14-17 (in hundred's) Contd....

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Age Group (6-11)			Age Group (11-14)					
		1971			1977			1971		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
31.	BIJNOOR	1,11,6	90,4	2,02,0	1,16,9	1,04,1	2,21,0	57,5	47,2	1,04,7
32.	BUDAUN	1,26,0	97,2	2,23,2	1,32,0	1,11,9	2,43,9	65,0	50,8	1,15,8
33.	BULAND SHAHAR	1,55,1	1,25,9	2,81,0	1,62,5	1,44,9	3,07,4	80,0	65,8	1,45,8
34.	ETAH	1,18,9	94,1	2,13,0	1,24,6	1,08,3	2,32,9	61,3	49,2	1,10,5
35.	ETAWAH	1,10,0	86,4	1,96,4	1,15,2	99,4	2,14,6	56,7	45,1	1,01,8
36.	FARRUKHABAD	1,18,8	92,3	2,11,1	1,24,5	1,06,3	2,30,8	61,3	48,2	1,09,5
37.	MAINPURI	1,09,3	86,6	1,95,9	1,14,6	99,6	2,14,2	56,4	45,2	1,01,6
38.	MATHURA	98,2	76,8	1,75,0	1,02,9	88,3	1,91,2	50,6	40,1	90,7
39.	MEERUT	2,55,0	2,01,5	4,56,5	2,67,2	2,31,9	4,99,1	1,31,5	1,05,3	2,36,8
40.	MORADABAD	1,83,4	1,45,9	3,29,3	1,92,2	1,68,0	3,60,2	94,6	76,2	1,70,8
41.	MUZAFFARNAGAR	1,36,5	1,07,8	2,44,3	1,43,1	1,24,1	2,67,2	70,4	56,3	1,26,7
42.	PILIBHIT	57,1	44,9	1,02,0	59,8	51,7	1,11,5	29,4	23,5	52,9
43.	RAMPUR	68,1	54,1	1,22,2	71,4	62,3	1,33,7	35,1	28,3	63,4
44.	SAHARANPUR	1,56,5	1,22,1	2,78,6	1,64,0	1,40,6	3,04,6	80,7	63,8	1,44,5
45.	SHAHJAHANPUR	99,2	75,2	1,74,4	1,04,0	86,6	1,90,6	51,2	39,3	90,5

Statement No.2 Population in the Age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 (in hundreds) contd...

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Age Group (6-11)			Age Group (11-14)					
		1977			1977			1977		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
46.	BARABANKA	1,22,6	99,1	2,21,7	1,28,4	1,14,1	2,42,5	63,2	51,8	1,15,0
47.	FATEHPUR	93,3	79,9	1,73,2	97,7	91,9	1,89,6	48,1	41,7	89,8
48.	HARDOI	1,40,5	1,10,3	2,50,8	1,47,3	1,26,9	2,74,2	72,5	57,6	1,30,1
49.	KANPUR	2,29,3	1,77,0	4,06,3	2,40,3	2,03,8	4,44,1	1,18,3	92,5	2,10,8
50.	KHERI	1,13,0	88,5	2,01,5	1,18,5	1,01,9	2,20,4	58,3	4,63,1	1,04,6
51.	LUCKNOW	1,21,9	97,5	2,19,4	1,27,7	1,12,2	2,39,9	62,8	50,9	1,13,7
52.	RAI BARELI	1,07,8	96,7	2,04,5	1,12,9	1,14,4	2,27,3	55,6	50,5	1,06,1
53.	SITAPUR	1,42,9	1,12,6	2,55,5	1,49,8	1,29,6	2,79,4	73,7	58,8	1,32,5
54.	UNNAT	1,09,0	92,1	2,01,1	1,14,2	1,06,0	2,20,2	56,2	48,1	1,04,3
55.	LALITPUR	-	-	-	31,0	27,2	58,2	-	-	-
	OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL		65,20,7	54,48,1	1,19,68,8	68,33,4	62,718,	131,05,2	33,621	28,45,9	62,08,0

Statement No.2 Population in the Age Groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 (In hundred's) (contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Age Group (11-14)			Age Group (14-17)					
		1977			1977			1977		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	ALLAHABAD	1,28,1	1,13,0	2,41,1	94,2	85,9	1,80,1	1,18,8	1,02,2	2,21,0
2.	AZAMGARH	1,18,5	1,16,0	2,34,5	87,1	88,2	1,75,3	1,09,9	1,04,9	2,14,8
3.	BARAICH	77,6	64,2	1,41,8	57,1	48,8	1,05,9	72,0	58,0	1,30,0
4.	BALLIA	66,6	63,8	1,30,4	49,0	48,5	97,5	61,8	57,7	1,19,5
5.	BASTI	1,29,8	1,15,1	2,44,9	95,4	87,5	1,82,9	1,20,4	1,04,1	2,24,5
6.	DEORIA	1,18,9	1,11,9	2,30,8	87,4	85,1	1,72,5	1,10,3	1,01,2	2,11,5
7.	FAIZABAD	82,8	75,3	1,58,1	50,9	57,3	1,18,2	76,8	68,2	1,45,0
8.	GHAZIPUR	64,1	61,5	1,25,6	47,1	46,8	93,9	59,5	55,7	1,15,2
9.	GONDA	1,01,6	87,4	1,89,0	74,7	66,4	1,41,1	94,2	79,0	1,73,2
10.	GORAKHPUR	1,30,8	1,18,5	2,49,3	96,2	90,1	1,86,3	1,21,3	1,07,2	2,28,5
11.	JAUNPUR	82,6	82,0	1,64,6	60,7	62,3	1,23,0	76,6	74,1	1,50,7
12.	MIRJAPUR	67,0	59,5	1,26,5	49,3	45,2	94,5	62,2	53,8	1,16,0
13.	ERATAPGARH	58,4	58,3	1,16,7	43,0	44,3	87,3	54,2	52,7	1,06,9
14.	SULTANPUR	69,0	65,8	1,34,8	50,8	50,0	1,00,8	64,0	59,5	1,23,5
15.	VARANASI	1,23,7	1,10,4	2,34,1	90,9	83,9	1,74,8	1,14,7	99,9	2,14,6

Contd..

Statement No.2 Population in the Age groups 6-11, 11-14, and 14-17. (In hundred's)(contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Age Group (11-14)			Age Group (14-17)			1977		
		1977			1971			1977		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
16.	ALMORA	29,9	31,6	61,5	22,0	24,0	46,0	27,7	28,6	56,3
17.	PITHORAGARH	12,8	12,9	25,7	9,4	9,9	19,3	11,8	11,7	23,5
18.	DEHRADUN	27,0	20,4	47,4	19,9	15,5	35,4	25,0	18,5	43,5
19.	PUR I	21,6	23,7	45,3	15,9	18,1	34,0	20,0	21,5	41,5
20.	CHAMOLI	11,7	12,2	23,9	8,6	9,3	17,9	10,9	11,1	22,0
21.	NAINITAL	36,4	28,5	64,9	26,8	21,7	48,5	33,7	25,8	59,5
22.	TEHR I	15,0	17,5	32,5	11,0	13,3	24,3	13,9	15,9	29,8
23.	UTTAR PRADESH	6,4	5,7	12,1	4,7	4,3	9,0	6,0	5,1	11,1
24.	BANDA	52,3	44,7	97,0	38,5	34,0	72,5	48,5	40,5	89,0
25.	HAMIRPUR	43,5	37,6	81,1	32,0	28,6	60,6	40,4	34,0	74,4
26.	JALAUN	36,3	30,5	66,8	26,7	23,2	49,9	33,6	27,6	61,2
27.	JHANSI	40,2	34,9	75,1	42,5	37,6	80,1	37,3	31,5	68,8
28.	AGRA	1,04,5	86,1	1,89,6	76,8	64,7	1,41,5	96,9	76,9	1,73,8
29.	ALIGARH	95,3	78,1	1,73,4	70,1	59,4	1,29,5	88,4	70,6	1,59,0
30.	BAREILLY	81,1	65,1	1,46,2	59,6	49,5	1,09,1	75,2	58,8	1,34,0

ment No.2 Population in the Age Groups 6-11, 11-14, and 14-17 (In hundred's)(contd...)

Name of the District	Age Group (11-14)			Age Group (14-17)			1977		
	1977			1977			1977		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
BHUNSR	66,6	55,8	1,22,4	49,0	42,4	91,4	61,8	50,4	1,12,2
BUDAUN	75,2	60,0	1,35,2	55,3	45,6	1,00,9	69,8	54,2	1,24,0
BULAND SHAHR	92,6	77,6	1,70,2	68,1	59,0	1,27,1	85,9	70,2	1,56,1
BTAH	71,0	58,0	1,29,0	52,2	44,1	96,3	65,8	52,5	1,18,3
ETAWAH	65,6	53,3	1,18,9	48,2	40,5	88,7	60,9	48,2	1,09,1
FAIZABAD	70,9	56,9	1,27,8	52,1	43,3	95,4	65,8	51,5	1,17,3
GAZIPUR	65,3	53,3	1,18,6	48,0	40,5	88,5	60,5	48,3	1,08,8
MATHURA	58,6	47,3	1,05,9	43,1	36,0	79,1	54,4	42,8	97,2
MEERUT	1,52,2	1,24,3	2,76,5	1,11,9	94,5	2,06,4	1,41,2	1,12,4	2,53,6
MORADABAD	1,09,5	90,0	1,99,5	80,5	68,4	1,48,9	1,04,5	81,4	1,82,9
MUZAFFARNAGAR	81,5	66,5	1,48,0	59,9	40,5	1,10,4	75,6	60,1	1,35,7
PILIBHIT	34,1	27,7	61,8	25,1	21,0	46,1	31,6	25,0	56,6
RAMPUR	40,7	33,3	74,0	29,9	25,4	55,3	37,7	30,2	67,9
SAHARANPUR	93,4	75,3	1,68,7	68,7	57,3	1,26,6	86,6	68,1	1,54,7
SHAHJAHANPUR	59,2	46,4	1,05,6	43,5	35,3	78,8	54,9	42,0	96,9

Contd...

Statement No. 2 Population in the Age Groups 6-11, 11-14, and 14-17 (In hundreds') (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Age Group (11-14)			Age Group (14-17)			1977		
		1971			1971			1977		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
46.	BARABANKI	73,2	61,1	1,34,3	53,8	46,5	1,00,3	67,8	55,3	1,23,1
47.	PATNAHUR	55,7	49,2	1,04,9	40,9	37,4	78,3	51,6	44,5	96,1
48.	HANDUA	83,9	68,0	1,51,9	61,7	51,7	1,13,4	77,8	61,5	1,39,3
49.	KANPUR	1,36,9	1,09,2	2,46,1	1,00,6	83,0	1,83,6	1,26,9	98,7	2,25,6
50.	KHERI	67,5	54,6	1,22,1	49,6	41,5	91,1	62,6	49,4	1,12,0
51.	BUCKNOW	72,7	60,1	1,32,8	53,5	45,7	99,2	67,5	54,3	1,21,8
52.	RAI BARELI	64,3	59,7	1,24,0	47,3	45,4	92,7	59,7	54,0	1,13,7
53.	SITAPUR	85,3	69,4	1,54,7	62,7	52,8	1,15,5	79,1	62,3	1,41,9
54.	UNNAO	65,0	56,8	1,21,8	47,8	43,2	91,0	60,3	51,4	1,11,7
55.	LALITPUR	17,6	14,6	32,2	-	-	-	16,3	13,2	29,5
	OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL		38,92,0	33,59,6	72,51,6	28,61,7	25,54,5	54,16,2	36,09,6	30,38,7	66,48,3

Statistics of Effective Literacy Rates 1971

Name of the District	Total Population (Excluding 0-4 age group) (In 00's)			Total number of Literates (In 00's)			Literacy Rate (Excluding 0-4 Age Group %)		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALLAHABAD	13,329	11,746	25,075	5,491	1,476	6,967	41.2	12.6	27.8
AZAMGARH	12,324	12,151	24,475	4,265	1,151	5,416	34.6	9.5	22.1
BAHRAICH	8,287	6,775	15,062	1,751	327	2,078	21.1	4.8	13.8
BALLIA	6,949	6,737	13,686	2,661	758	3,419	38.3	11.3	25.0
BASTI	13,485	12,031	25,516	3,899	714	4,613	28.9	5.9	18.1
DEORIA	12,308	11,752	24,060	4,195	810	5,005	34.1	6.9	20.8
FAIZABAD	8,586	7,970	16,556	2,957	737	3,694	34.4	9.2	22.3
GHAZIPUR	6,612	6,604	13,216	2,369	692	3,061	35.8	10.5	23.2
GONDA	10,652	9,203	19,855	2,703	494	3,197	25.4	5.4	15.1
GORAKHPUR	13,507	12,419	25,926	4,784	1,175	5,959	35.4	9.5	23.0
JAUNPUR	8,436	8,616	17,052	3,426	801	4,227	40.6	9.6	24.8
MIR JAPUR	6,719	6,024	12,743	2,383	581	2,964	35.5	9.6	23.3
FRATAPGARH	6,039	6,165	12,204	2,188	422	2,610	36.2	6.8	21.4
SULTANPUR	7,164	7,055	14,219	2,376	533	2,909	33.2	7.6	20.5
VARANASI	12,897	11,517	24,414	5,950	1,784	7,734	46.1	15.5	31.7

Statement No.3

Statistics of Effective Literacy Rates 1971 (contd..)

1. Name of the District	2. Total Population (Excluding 0-4 age group (In '000'))			3. Total number of Literates (In '000')			4. Literacy Rate (Excluding 0-4 Age Group %)		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
16. ALMORA	3,047	3,332	6,379	1,652	443	2,095	54.2	13.3	32.8
17. PITHORAGARH	1,310	1,369	2,679	765	231	996	58.4	16.9	37.2
18. DEHRADUN	2,892	2,123	5,015	1,681	835	2,516	58.1	39.3	50.2
19. PAURI	2,131	2,518	4,709	1,283	478	1,761	58.6	19.0	37.4
20. CHAMOLI	1,216	1,307	2,523	692	142	834	56.9	10.8	30.1
21. NAINITAL	3,784	2,920	6,704	1,809	703	2,512	47.8	24.1	37.5
22. TEHR I	1,507	1,858	3,365	657	103	760	43.6	5.5	22.6
23. UTTAR KASHI	688	615	1,303	287	37	324	41.7	6.0	24.9
24. BANDA	5,344	4,576	9,920	1,842	313	2,155	34.5	6.8	21.7
25. HAMIR PUR	4,422	3,823	8,245	1,630	355	1,985	36.9	9.3	24.1
26. JALAUN	3,576	3,138	6,814	1,754	461	2,215	47.7	14.7	32.5
27. JHANSI	5,906	5,099	11,005	2,479	765	3,244	42.0	15.0	29.5
28. AGRA	10,750	8,754	19,504	4,708	1,714	6,422	43.8	19.6	32.9
29. ALIGARH	9,773	8,052	17,825	4,022	1,201	5,223	41.2	14.9	29.3
30. BAREILLY	8,395	6,598	14,993	2,361	784	3,145	28.1	11.9	21.0

Contd...

Statement No. 3 Statistics of Effective Literacy Rates 1971 (contd...)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Total Population (Excluding 0-4 age group) (In 00')			Total number of Literates (In 00')			Literacy Rate (Excluding 0-4 age group %)		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31.	BIJNO-R	6,809	5,707	12,516	2,268	716	2,984	33.3	12.5	23.8
32.	BIDAR	7,758	6,181	13,939	1,638	422	2,060	21.1	6.8	14.8
33.	BULANDSHAHR	9,449	8,010	17,459	3,651	861	4,512	38.6	10.7	25.8
34.	ETAH	7,259	5,958	13,217	2,608	775	3,383	35.9	13.0	25.6
35.	ETAWAH	6,662	5,463	12,125	3,075	1,079	4,154	46.2	19.8	34.3
36.	FARRUKHABAD	7,436	5,900	13,336	2,925	960	3,885	39.3	16.3	29.1
37.	MAINPURI	6,697	5,577	12,274	2,647	834	3,481	32.5	16.0	20.4
38.	MATHURA	5,955	4,839	10,794	2,580	603	3,183	43.3	12.5	29.5
39.	MEERUT	15,709	12,796	28,505	6,995	2,425	9,420	44.5	19.0	33.0
40.	MORADABAD	11,248	9,167	20,415	3,082	1,040	4,122	27.4	11.3	20.2
41.	MUZAFFARNAGAR	8,378	6,812	15,190	3,029	1,023	4,052	36.2	15.0	26.7
42.	PILIBHIT	3,542	2,846	6,388	987	260	1,247	27.9	9.1	19.5
43.	RAMPUR	4,189	3,405	7,594	861	288	1,149	20.6	8.5	15.1
44.	SAHARANPUR	9,778	7,802	17,580	3,539	1,239	4,778	36.2	15.9	27.2
45.	SHAHJAHANPUR	6,222	4,833	11,055	1,712	466	2,178	27.5	9.6	19.7

Contd...

Statement No.3

Statistics of Effective Literacy Rates 1971 (Contd...)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Total Population (Excluding 0-4 age group) (In '00')			Total number of Literates (In '00)			Literacy Rate (Excluding 0-4 age group %)		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
46.	BARABANKI	7,684	6,426	14,110	1,899	405	2,304	24.7	6.3	16.3
47.	FATEHPUR	5,826	5,066	10,892	2,122	530	2,652	36.4	10.5	24.3
48.	MENDOI	8,726	7,061	15,787	2,803	729	3,532	32.1	10.3	22.4
49.	KANPUR	14,318	11,301	25,619	7,541	3,387	10,928	52.7	30.0	42.7
50.	KHERI	7,101	5,668	12,769	1,731	421	2,152	24.4	7.4	16.9
51.	LUGHNOW	7,701	6,368	14,069	3,667	1,822	5,489	47.6	28.6	39.0
52.	RAI BARELI	6,628	6,364	12,992	2,212	534	2,746	33.4	8.4	21.1
53.	SITAPUR	8,922	7,168	16,090	2,484	588	3,072	27.8	8.2	19.1
54.	UNNAO	6,741	5,935	12,676	2,266	625	2,891	33.6	10.5	22.8
55.	LALITPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL		4,02,933	3,49,500	7,52,433	1,47,342	43,052	1,90,394	36.6	12.3	25.3

Statement No.4 General Summary of Educational Institutions, Pupils and Teachers

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Total No. of Institutions			Total Enrolment (1970-71)			
		1970-71	%age share	1976-77	%age share	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	ALLAHABAD	2,211	2.9	2,344	2.7	3,46,429	1,64,413	5,10,842
2.	AWANGARH	1,833	2.4	2,077	2.4	3,38,176	1,58,154	4,96,330
3.	BAHRAICH	1,313	1.7	1,456	1.7	1,44,509	78,092	2,22,601
4.	BALLIA	1,453	1.9	1,531	1.8	2,13,547	94,683	3,08,230
5.	BANGLA	2,161	2.8	2,419	2.8	3,33,500	1,83,533	5,17,033
6.	DEORIA	2,044	2.6	2,407	2.8	3,26,995	1,54,006	4,81,001
7.	FAIZABAD	1,511	2.0	1,812	2.1	2,13,833	93,373	3,07,206
8.	GHAZIPUR	1,196	1.6	1,293	1.5	2,01,568	90,825	2,92,393
9.	GONDA	1,862	2.4	2,035	2.4	2,39,067	1,13,702	3,52,769
10.	GORAKHPUR	2,167	2.8	2,296	2.7	3,81,592	1,62,061	5,43,643
11.	JAUNPUR	1,520	2.0	1,705	2.0	2,64,270	1,15,218	3,79,488
12.	MIRJAPUR	1,405	1.8	1,671	1.9	1,57,991	71,372	2,29,363
13.	PRATAPGARH	1,061	1.4	1,284	1.6	1,74,752	71,131	2,45,883
14.	SULTANPUR	1,632	2.1	1,730	2.0	1,78,636	80,312	2,58,948
15.	VARANASI	2,121	2.8	2,311	2.7	3,68,819	1,64,286	5,33,105

Statement No.4

General Summary of Educational Institutions, Pupils and Teachers (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Total No. of Institutions		Total Enrolment (1970-71)				
		1975-77	%age Share	1976-77	%age Share	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16.	ALMORA	1,223	1.6	1,223	1.4	1,06,078	49,005	1,55,083
17.	PILKHORAGARH	570	0.7	901	1.0	39,210	17,375	56,585
18.	DEHRADUN	692	0.9	799	0.9	71,815	46,371	1,18,186
19.	BAURI	1,120	1.5	1,334	1.5	81,341	38,638	1,19,979
20.	CHAMOLI	606	0.8	800	0.9	31,377	10,829	42,206
21.	NAINITAL	968	1.3	1,104	1.3	79,618	38,752	1,18,370
22.	TEHRI	753	0.9	848	1.0	39,837	14,350	54,187
23.	UTTAR KASHI	327	0.4	441	0.5	12,774	4,070	16,844
24.	BANDA	1,325	1.8	1,459	1.7	1,24,178	63,642	1,87,820
25.	HAMIRPUR	1,106	1.4	1,244	1.4	1,00,337	49,341	1,49,678
26.	JALAUN	1,004	1.3	1,187	1.4	90,935	39,971	1,30,906
27.	JHANSI	1,514	2.0	1,185	1.4	1,34,841	72,181	2,07,022
28.	AGRA	1,820	2.4	1,914	2.2	2,89,837	1,45,442	4,35,279
29.	ALIGARH	1,788	2.3	1,974	2.3	2,81,269	1,30,544	4,11,813
30.	BAREILLY	1,445	1.9	1,561	1.8	1,53,237	79,986	2,33,223

Contd....

Statement No.4 General Summary of Educational Institutions, Pupils and Teachers (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Total No. of Institutions				Total Enrolment (1970-71)		
		1970-1971	%age share	1970-71	%age share	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31.	BIJNOR	1,066	1.4	1,222	1.4	1,79,590	81,173	2,60,763
32.	BUDAPEL	1,273	1.7	1,454	1.8	1,61,127	62,716	2,23,843
33.	BULANDSHAHAR	1,553	2.0	1,766	2.0	2,49,475	1,00,509	3,49,984
34.	ETAH	1,203	1.6	1,422	1.6	1,64,633	70,979	2,35,612
35.	ETAHNA	1,258	1.6	1,536	1.8	1,89,933	79,815	2,69,748
36.	FARRUKHABAD	1,325	1.7	1,534	1.8	1,77,671	95,072	2,72,743
37.	MAINPURI	1,519	2.0	1,559	1.8	1,60,208	60,882	2,21,090
38.	MATHURA	1,285	1.7	1,404	1.6	1,63,795	62,863	2,26,658
39.	MEERUT	2,595	3.4	2,910	3.4	4,04,474	1,70,023	5,74,497
40.	MORADABAD	2,002	2.6	2,127	2.5	2,47,108	1,26,218	3,73,326
41.	MUZAFFARNAGAR	1,379	1.8	1,478	1.7	1,91,660	91,580	2,83,240
42.	PILIBHIT	703	0.9	837	0.9	69,875	37,569	1,07,444
43.	RAMPUR	679	0.9	798	0.9	79,070	42,741	1,21,811
44.	SAHARANPUR	1,728	2.3	1,654	1.9	2,17,055	94,336	3,11,391
45.	SHAHJAHANPUR	1,322	1.8	1,444	1.7	1,17,545	60,686	1,78,231

Contd...

Statement No. 4

General Summary of Educational Institutions Pupils and Teachers (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Total No. of Institutions		Total Enrolment (1970-71)				
		1970-71	% Share	1976-77	% Share	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
46.	BARABANKI	1,493	1.9	1,630	1.9	1,41,420	82,973	2,24,393
47.	FATEHPUR	996	1.3	1,058	1.2	1,37,262	66,908	2,04,170
48.	HARDOI	1,433	1.9	1,618	1.9	1,80,303	84,751	2,65,054
49.	KANPUR	2,325	3.0	2,816	3.3	3,73,903	2,05,796	5,79,699
50.	KHERI	1,252	1.6	1,444	1.8	1,28,113	59,436	1,87,569
51.	LUCKNOW	1,429	1.9	1,483	1.7	1,90,969	1,11,474	3,02,443
52.	RAI BARELI	1,042	1.4	1,354	1.6	1,71,906	85,214	2,57,120
53.	SITAPUR	1,421	1.9	1,601	1.9	1,67,295	75,112	2,42,407
54.	UNNAO	1,318	1.7	1,453	1.7	1,54,820	70,261	2,25,081
55.	LALITPUR	-	--	669	0.8	-	-	-
	OTHERS	1,200	1.6	1,366	1.6	1,02,251	2,23,00	1,24,551
GRAND TOTAL		*76,550	100.0	85,982	100.0	100,41,819	46,97,065	147,38,884

* Teaching Departments are also included.

Statement No. 4

General Summary of Educational Institutions, Pupils and Teachers(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Total Enrolment				%age share
		%age share	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	ALLAHABAD	3.5	3,90,712	1,84,780	5,75,492	3.4
2.	AZAMGARH	3.3	3,96,779	1,82,617	5,79,396	3.4
3.	BAHRAICH	1.5	1,64,927	90,056	2,54,983	1.5
4.	BALLIA	2.1	2,56,755	1,13,483	3,70,243	2.2
5.	BASTI	3.5	3,38,963	1,71,685	5,60,648	3.3
6.	DEORIA	3.3	4,07,566	2,35,184	6,42,750	3.8
7.	FAIZABAD	2.1	2,41,164	1,06,891	3,48,055	2.1
8.	GHAZIPUR	1.9	2,40,366	1,14,256	3,54,622	2.1
9.	GONDA	2.4	2,55,418	1,08,753	3,64,171	2.2
10.	GORAKHPUR	3.7,	4,25,349	2,05,301	6,30,650	3.7
11.	JAUNPUR	2.5	2,65,744	80,396	3,46,140	2.1
12.	MIRJAPUR	1.6	1,84,848	1,13,784	2,98,632,	1.8
13.	PRATAPGARH	1.6	2,12,510	94,102	3,06,612	1.9
14.	SULTANPUR	1.7	2,00,670	93,031	2,93,701	1.7
15.	VARANASI	3.6	3,42,654	1,34,982	4,77,636	2.8

Statement No.4 General Summary of Educational Institutions, Pupils and Teachers (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Total Enrolment				
		%age Share	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	10	11	12	13	14
16.	ALMORA	1.1	89,376	38,687	1,28,063	0.8
17.	PITHORAGARH	0.4	58,728	24,626	83,354	0.5
18.	DEHRADUN	0.8	1,05,340	62,614	1,67,954	1.0
19.	PAURI	0.8	97,809	49,292	1,47,102	0.9
20.	CHAMOLI,	0.3	40,584	15,565	56,149	0.3
21.	NAINITAL	0.8	1,00,033	44,304	1,44,337	0.9
22.	TEHR I	0.4	45,400	9,445	54,845	0.3
23.	UTTAR KASHI	0.1	16,408	4,051	20,459	0.2
24.	BANDA	1.3	1,49,144	60,393	2,09,537	1.2
25.	HAMIRPUR	1.0	89,134	35,117	1,24,251	0.7
26.	JALAUN	0.9	1,90,586	46,976	2,37,562	1.4
27.	JHANSI	1.4	1,34,389	49,803	1,84,192	1.2
28.	AGRA	2.9	3,44,698	1,76,435	5,21,133	3.1
29.	ALIGARH	2.8	3,27,521	1,40,727	4,68,248	2.8
30.	BAREILLY	1.6	2,27,162	1,67,074	3,94,236	2.3

Statement No.4 General Summary of Educational Institutions, Pupils and Teachers (contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Total Enrolment				1976-77
		%age Share	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	10	11	12	13	14
31.	BALNOR.	1.8	1,96,152	93,420	2,89,572	1.7
32.	BUDAUN	1.5	1,88,574	88,976	2,77,550	1.6
33.	BULAND SHAHAR	2.3	2,56,662	73,768	3,30,430	1.9
34.	ETAH	1.6	1,84,585	78,553	2,63,138	1.6
35.	ETAHWAH	1.8	2,24,593	89,021	3,13,614	1.8
36.	FARR UKHABAD	2.4	2,00,620	90,232	2,90,852	1.7
37.	MAINPURI	1.9	1,94,463	96,048	2,90,511	1.8
38.	MATHURA	1.5	1,83,222	66,893	2,50,115	1.5
39.	MEERUT	3.9	4,95,688	2,03,201	6,98,889	4.1
40.	MORADABAD	2.5	3,07,480	1,45,452	4,52,932	2.7
41.	MUZAFFARNAGAR	1.9	2,21,025	1,19,828	3,40,853	2.0
42.	PILIBHIT	0.7	67,890	25,384	93,274	0.5
43.	RAMPUR	0.8	1,01,605	47,530	1,49,135	0.9
44.	SAHARANPUR	2.1	2,29,426	99,503	3,28,929	1.9
45.	SHAHJAHANPUR	1.2	1,26,115	65,409	1,91,524	1.2

Statement No. 4 General Summary of Educational Institutions Pupils and Teachers (contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Age share	Total Enrolment			Age Share
			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	10	11	12	13	14
46.	BARABANKI	1.5	1,48,573	76,060	2,24,633	1.3
47.	FATEHPUR	1.3	1,37,998	76,692	2,14,690	1.3
48.	HARDOI	1.7	2,07,375	1,04,691	3,12,066	1.8
49.	KANPUR	3.9	3,93,494	2,15,118	6,08,612	3.6
50.	KHERI	1.3	1,38,105	47,794	1,85,899	1.1
51.	LUCKNOW	2.0	2,19,211	1,19,918	3,39,129	2.0
52.	RAI BARELI	1.7	1,67,496	95,087	2,62,583	1.6
53.	SITAPUR	1.6	1,79,981	96,644	2,76,625	1.6
54.	UNNAO	1.5	1,80,583	83,472	2,64,055	1.6
55.	LALITPUR	-	48,042	36,710	84,752	0.5
	OTHERS	0.8	1,50,360	35,227	1,85,587	1.1
GRAND TOTAL		100.0	115,40,955	53,25,047	168,65,102	100.00

Statement No.4 General Summary of Educational Institutions, Pupils and Teachers (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	%age of girls in total enrolment				%age of enrolment to total population		
		1970-71	Rank	1970-71	Rank	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1.	ALLAHABAD	32.2	18	32.1	19	22.4	11.8	17.1
2.	AZMIGARH	31.9	20	31.5	23	23.7	11.1	17.4
3.	BANRATOH	35.1	5	35.3	9	15.4	9.9	12.9
4.	BALMIA	30.7	28	30.7	25	26.6	12.0	19.4
5.	BASEL	35.5	4	30.6	26	21.3	12.9	17.3
6.	DEORIA	32.0	19	36.6	5	22.8	11.2	17.1
7.	FAIZABAD	30.4	30	30.7	25	21.4	10.1	15.9
8.	GHAZIPUR	31.1	24	32.2	18	26.1	12.0	19.1
9.	GONDA	32.2	18	29.9	30	19.5	10.6	15.3
10.	GORAKHPUR	29.8	33	32.5	16	24.2	11.1	17.9
11.	JAUNPUR	30.4	30	23.2	41	26.5	11.4	18.9
12.	MIRJAPUR	31.1	24	38.1	3	19.5	9.8	14.9
13.	ERATAPGARH	28.9	35	30.7	25	24.8	9.9	17.3
14.	SULTANPUR	31.0	25	31.7	21	21.4	9.9	15.8
15.	VARANASI	30.8	27	28.3	35	24.7	12.1	18.7

Statement No.4 General Summary of Educational Institutions, Pupil and Teachers (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Age of girls in total enrolment		Age of enrolment to total population 1970-71				
		1970-71	Rank	1976-77	Rank	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
16.	ALMORA	31.6	22	30.2	28	29.4	12.6	20.7
17.	PATNACGARH	30.7	28	29.5	31	25.4	10.9	18.1
18.	DARBANGA	39.2	1	37.3	4	22.0	18.5	20.5
19.	BAHRAICH	32.2	18	33.5	14	31.2	13.2	21.7
20.	CHAMPA	25.7	41	27.7	36	22.1	7.2	14.4
21.	NAINITAL	32.7	16	30.7	25	18.1	11.1	15.0
22.	TEHR I	26.5	40	17.2	44	21.9	6.7	13.6
23.	UTTAR KASHI	24.2	42	19.8	43	16.4	5.8	11.4
24.	BANDA	33.9	10	28.8	33	19.7	11.6	15.9
25.	HAMIR PUR	32.9	14	28.3	35	19.1	10.7	15.2
26.	JALAUN	30.5	29	19.8	43	20.8	10.6	16.1
27.	JHANSI	34.9	6	27.0	38	19.3	11.9	15.9
28.	AGRA	33.4	12	33.9	13	23.0	13.9	18.9
29.	ALIGARH	31.7	21	30.0	29	24.4	13.6	19.5
30.	BAREILLY	34.3	8	42.4	2	15.7	10.0	13.1

Statement No.4 General Summary of Educational Institutions, Pupil and Teachers (Contd..)

Sl. Name of the District		Age of girls in total enrollment		Age of Enrolment to total population				
		1970-71		1970-71				
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Rank	Rank	Boys	Girls	Total		
31.	BIJNOR	31.1	24	32.3	17	22.4	11.9	17.5
32.	BUDAUN	28.0	37	32.1	19	17.8	8.5	13.6
33.	BULANDSHAHAR	28.7	36	22.3	42	22.3	10.5	16.9
34.	ETAH	30.1	32	29.9	30	19.2	9.9	15.0
35.	ETAWAH	29.6	34	28.4	34	24.0	12.2	18.7
36.	FARRUKHABAD	34.8	7	31.0	24	20.8	13.6	17.5
37.	MAINPURI	27.5	39	33.1	15	20.4	9.3	15.3
38.	MATHURA	27.7	38	26.7	39	23.2	10.8	17.6
39.	MEERUT	29.6	34	29.1	32	22.0	11.1	17.1
40.	MORADABAD	33.8	11	32.1	19	18.7	11.4	15.4
41.	MUZAFFARNAGAR	32.3	17	35.1	10	19.5	11.2	15.7
42.	PILIBHIT	34.9	6	27.2	37	17.0	11.0	14.3
43.	RAMPUR	35.1	5	31.9	20	16.1	10.4	13.5
44.	SAHARANPUR	30.3	31	30.3	27	19.3	10.2	15.2
45.	SHAHJAHANPUR	34.0	9	34.1	12	16.5	10.7	13.9

Statement No.4 General Summary of Educational Institutions, Pupil and Teachers (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Age of girls In total enrolment				Age of Enrolment to total population		
		1970-71	Rank	1976-77	Rank	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
46.	BARABANKI	36.9	2	33.9	13	16.0	11.1	13.7
47.	FATEHPUR	32.8	15	35.7	7	20.4	11.1	16.0
48.	HARDOI	31.9	20	33.5	14	17.8	10.1	14.4
49.	KANPUR	35.5	4	35.3	9	22.6	15.3	19.4
50.	KHERI	31.7	21	25.7	40	15.7	8.9	12.6
51.	LUCKNOW	36.8	3	35.4	8	21.8	15.1	18.7
52.	RAI BARELI	33.1	13	36.2	8	22.2	11.6	17.0
53.	SITAPUR	30.9	26	34.9	11	16.3	8.8	12.9
54.	UNNAO	31.2	23	31.6	22	19.7	10.1	15.2
55.	LALITPUR	-	-	43.3	1	-	-	-
	OTHERS	17.9	-	18.9	-	-	-	-
	<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	<u>31.9</u>		<u>31.6</u>		<u>21.4</u>	<u>11.4</u>	<u>16.7</u>

Statement No.4 General Summary of Educational Institutions, pupil and Teachers (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	%age of enrolment to total population			Teachers			
		1976-77			1970-71		1976-77	
		Boys	Girls	Total	Number	%age	Number	%age
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1.	ALLAHABAD	29.9	11.8	17.6	12,148	3.3	14,163	3.3
2.	AZAMGARH	25.1	11.4	18.2	10,743	3.0	11,322	2.6
3.	BAHRAICH	15.9	10.2	13.3	5,100	1.4	6,015	1.4
4.	BALLIA	28.9	12.9	20.9	7,332	2.0	8,565	2.0
5.	BASTI	22.4	10.8	16.9	9,385	2.6	11,436	2.7
6.	DEORIA	25.7	15.2	20.5	10,380	2.8	13,445	3.1
7.	FAIZABAD	21.8	10.3	16.2	7,183	2.0	8,649	2.0
8.	GHAZIPUR	28.1	13.4	20.8	6,262	1.7	7,960	1.9
9.	GONDA	18.8	9.0	14.2	6,307	1.8	7,277	1.7
10.	GORAKHPUR	24.3	12.5	18.6	10,974	3.0	12,460	2.9
11.	JAUNPUR	24.1	7.1	15.5	8,782	2.4	10,275	2.4
12.	MIRJAPUR	20.7	13.8	17.4	5,155	1.4	6,001	1.4
13.	PRATAPGARH	27.2	11.7	19.3	5,246	1.4	6,355	1.5
14.	SULTANPUR	21.8	10.2	16.0	6,323	1.7	7,558	1.8
15.	VARANASI	20.7	8.8	15.0	15,258	4.2	16,102	3.8

Contd...

Statement No.4 General Summary of Educational Institutions, pupil and Teachers (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	%age of enrolment to total population			Teachers			
		Boys	Girls	Total	Number	%age	Number	%age
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
16.	ALMORA	22.4	8.9	15.3	4,741	1.3	5,280	1.2
17.	PITHORAGARH	34.4	13.7	23.8	2,080	0.6	3,213	0.7
18.	DEHRADUN	29.2	22.2	26.1	4,131	1.2	4,804	1.1
19.	PAURI	33.9	15.0	23.9	3,926	1.1	4,816	1.1
20.	CHAMOLI	25.9	9.2	17.2	1,667	0.5	2,360	0.5
21.	NAINITAL	20.6	11.2	16.4	3,830	1.0	5,017	1.2
22.	TEHR I	22.6	3.9	12.4	1,762	0.5	2,287	0.5
23.	UTTAR KASHI	19.1	5.1	12.4	725	0.2	1,034	0.2
24.	BANDA	21.3	9.8	15.9	4,798	1.3	4,821	1.1
25.	HAMIR PUR	15.3	6.8	11.3	3,651	1.0	4,030	0.9
26.	JALAUN	39.4	11.1	26.2	3,619	1.0	4,437	1.0
27.	JHANSI	25.0	10.3	18.1	6,430	1.8	4,767	1.1
28.	AGRA	24.7	15.0	20.3	12,255	3.4	13,577	3.2
29.	ALIGARH	25.7	13.0	19.9	9,703	2.7	11,044	2.6
30.	BAREILLY	20.9	18.6	19.9	5,785	1.6	6,959	1.6

Contd...

Statement No.4 General Summary of Educational Institutions, Pupil and Teachers (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	%age of Enrolment to total population			Teachers			
		Boys	Girls	Total	1970 - 71		1976 - 77	
					Number	%age	Number	%age
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
31.	BIJNOR	22.1	12.1	17.4	5,407	1.5	5,656	1.3
32.	BUDAUN	18.8	10.7	15.1	4,600	1.3	5,332	1.2
33.	BULANDSHAHAR	20.8	6.9	14.3	9,051	2.5	10,393	2.4
34.	ETAH	19.5	9.8	15.0	5,375	1.5	7,152	1.8
35.	ETAWAH	25.6	12.1	19.4	6,330	1.7	7,898	1.8
36.	FARRUKHABAD	21.2	11.5	16.8	5,792	1.9	8,204	1.9
37.	MAINPUR I	22.3	13.0	18.0	6,150	1.7	6,649	1.6
38.	MATHURA	23.4	10.2	17.4	6,360	1.7	6,790	1.6
39.	MEERUT	24.4	11.8	18.6	15,324	4.2	19,670	4.6
40.	MORADABAD	21.0	11.7	16.7	9,455	2.6	11,101	2.6
41.	MUZAFFARNAGAR	20.3	13.0	17.0	7,311	2.0	8,772	2.0
42.	PILIBHIT	14.9	6.6	11.1	2,426	0.7	2,935	0.7
43.	RAMPUR	18.7	10.3	14.8	2,630	0.7	2,544	0.6
44.	SAHARANPUR	18.4	9.6	14.3	7,668	2.2	9,050	2.1
45.	SHAHJAHANPUR	15.9	10.2	13.4	14,399	1.2	14,448	1.0

Contd...

Statement No.4 General Summary of Educational Institutions, Pupil and Teachers (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	%age of Enrolment to total population (1976-77)			Teachers			
		Boys	Girls	Total	190-71		1976-77	
					Number	% age	Number	% age
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
46.	BARABANKI	15.2	9.0	12.3	5,173	1.4	6,295	1.5
47.	FATEHPUR	18.6	11.3	15.1	4,308	1.2	5,932	1.4
48.	HARDOI	18.5	11.1	15.1	5,980	1.6	6,732	1.6
49.	KANPUR	21.5	14.3	18.2	13,496	3.7	17,198	4.0
50.	KHERI	15.3	6.3	11.2	4,742	1.5	5,346	1.3
51.	LUCKNOW	22.6	14.4	18.8	9,878	2.7	10,654	2.5
52.	RAI BARELI	19.5	11.5	15.6	5,660	1.6	6,666	1.6
53.	SITAPUR	18.8	10.1	13.2	5,189	1.4	6,323	1.5
54.	UNNAO	20.8	10.6	16.0	4,861	1.3	5,842	1.4
55.	LALITPUR	35.9	18.2	19.4	-	-	1,571	0.4
	OTHERS	-	-	-	8,810	2.4	13,371	3.1
GRAND TOTAL		22.2	11.5	17.1	3,63,059	100.0	4,28,603	100.0

Statement No.5: Statistics of Trained Teachers in School Education in 1976-77

Name of the District	Total number of Teachers in School Education			Trained Teachers		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Allahabad	9,883	2,963	12,846	8,244	2,275	10,539
2. Azamgarh	9,640	1,307	10,947	9,132	1,239	10,371
3. Bahraich	4,841	1,100	5,941	4,572	1,050	5,622
4. Ballia	7,200	1,083	8,283	6,813	997	7,810
5. Basti	10,207	1,024	11,231	9,747	895	10,642
6. Deoria	11,571	1,565	13,136	11,358	1,000	12,358
7. Faizabad	7,221	1,171	8,392	6,511	1,000	7,511
8. Ghazipur	6,844	943	7,787	6,309	887	7,196
9. Gonda	6,208	928	7,136	5,826	718	6,544
10. Gorakhpur	10,181	1,597	11,778	9,163	1,453	10,616
11. Jaunpur	8,859	997	9,856	8,353	892	9,245
12. Mirzapur	5,005	871	5,876	4,883	830	5,713
13. Pratapgarh	5,640	557	6,197	5,565	474	6,039
14. Sultanpur	6,869	852	7,721	6,229	698	6,927
15. Varanasi	11,276	2,819	14,095	10,920	2,756	13,676

Statement No.5: Statistics of Trained Teachers in School Education in 1976-77. (Contd.)

Name of the District	Total number of Teachers in School Education			Trained Teachers		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
16. Almora	4,387	733	5,120	4,294	720	5,014
17. Pithoragarh	2,651	468	3,119	2,573	460	3,033
18. Dehradun	2,835	1,531	4,366	2,666	1,301	3,967
19. Pauri	3,991	632	4,623	3,928	628	4,556
20. Chamoli	2,025	269	2,294	1,922	252	2,174
21. Nainital	3,390	939	4,327	3,232	887	4,119
22. Tehri	1,959	284	2,243	1,845	280	2,125
23. Uttar Kashi	914	82	996	848	72	920
24. Banda	4,065	577	4,642	3,928	529	4,457
25. Hamirpur	3,236	725	3,961	3,148	629	3,777
26. Jalaun	3,543	734	4,277	3,426	577	4,003
27. Jhansi	3,314	1,128	4,442	3,157	1,012	4,169
28. Agra	8,737	3,783	12,520	7,541	2,572	10,113
29. Aligarh	7,978	1,775	9,753	7,550	1,724	9,274
30. Bareilly	5,129	1,484	6,613	4,890	1,261	6,151

Statement No.5: Statistics of Trained Teachers in School Education in 1976-77 (Contd.)

Name of the District	Total number of Teachers , in School Education			Trained Teachers		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
31. Bijnor	4,290	1,145	5,435	4,055	1,109	5,205
32. Budoun	4,272	986	5,258	4,192	936	5,128
33. Bulandshahr	8,678	1,382	10,060	8,142	1,231	9,373
34. Etah	5,948	1,050	7,008	5,692	1,016	6,639
35. Etawah	6,585	1,069	7,650	5,348	1,032	6,880
36. Farrukhabad	6,768	1,262	8,030	6,565	1,214	7,782
37. Mainpuri	5,587	905	6,472	5,477	862	6,339
38. Mathura	5,333	1,110	6,443	5,249	1,080	6,329
39. Meerut	13,900	3,967	17,867	11,932	3,327	15,259
40. Moradabad	8,259	2,330	10,689	7,975	1,919	9,894
41. Muzaffar- Nagar	6,770	1,688	8,458	6,284	1,273	7,557
42. Pilibhit	2,311	598	2,909	2,247	565	2,813
43. Rampur	1,915	504	2,419	1,701	458	2,159
44. Saharanpur	5,885	2,373	8,258	4,629	2,069	6,698
45. Shahjahanpur	3,523	819	4,342	3,370	769	4,139

Statement No.5: Statistics of Trained Teachers in School Education in 1976-77 (contd.)

Name of the District	Total number of Teachers in School Education			Trained Teachers		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
46. Barabanki	5,185	1,062	6,247	4,737	864	5,601
47. Fatehpur	4,689	1,190	5,876	4,509	1,115	5,624
48. Hardoi	5,657	978	6,645	5,439	896	6,305
49. Yanpur	10,648	4,485	15,133	9,902	4,067	13,969
50. Kheri	4,474	775	5,249	4,257	710	4,967
51. Lucknow	5,040	4,067	9,107	4,664	3,727	8,391
52. Rai Bareli	5,907	640	6547	5,481	598	6,079
53. Sitapur	5,019	11,819	6,208	4,419	1,103	5,522
54. Unnao	5,070	664	5,734	4,951	659	5,610
55. Lalitpur	1,234	274	1,508	1,211	255	1,466
Others	435	1,451	1,886	353	1,202	1,565
GRAND TOTAL	3,22,821	72,915	3,95,736	3,01,809	64,663	3,66,472

Statement No. 5: Statistics of Trained Teachers in School Education in 1976-77

Name of the District	Untrained Teachers			%age of Trained Teachers		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1. Allahabad	1,639	668	2,307	83.4	77.5	80.5
2. Azamgarh	508	68	576	94.7	94.8	94.8
3. Bahraich	269	50	319	94.4	95.5	94.8
4. Ballia	337	86	423	94.6	92.1	94.4
5. Basti	460	129	589	85.5	87.4	94.4
6. Deoria	213	115	328	83.2	99.7	97.5
7. Faizabad	740	103	843	90.2	91.2	90.5
8. Ghazipur	555	56	611	82.2	94.1	92.5
9. Gonda	382	210	592	93.8	77.4	94.5
10. Gorakhpur	1,018	144	1,162	90.0	91.0	90.5
11. Jaunpur	506	105	611	94.3	89.5	93.5
12. Mirzapur	122	41	163	97.6	95.3	97.5
13. Pratapgarh	75	83	158	93.7	85.1	97.5
14. Sultanpur	340	154	494	94.8	81.9	93.5
15. Varanasi	356	63	419	96.8	97.8	97.6

Statement No.5: Statistics of Trained Teachers in School Education in 1976-77(contd.)

Name of the District	Untrained Teachers			%age of Trained Teachers		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
16. Almora	93	13	106	97.9	98.2	97.9
17. Pithoragarh	78	8	86	97.1	98.3	97.2
18. Dehradun	169	230	399	94.0	85.0	90.9
19. Pauri	63	4	67	98.4	99.4	98.6
20. Chamoli	403	17	120	94.9	93.7	94.8
21. Nainital	158	52	210	95.3	94.5	95.1
22. Tehri	114	4	118	94.2	98.6	94.7
23. Uttar Kashi	66	10	76	92.8	87.8	92.4
24. Banda	137	48	185	96.6	91.7	96.0
25. Hamirpur	88	96	184	97.3	86.8	95.4
26. Jalaun	117	157	274	96.7	78.6	93.6
27. Jhansi	157	116	273	95.3	89.7	93.9
28. Agra	1,196	1,211	2,407	86.3	68.0	80.8
29. Aligarh	428	51	479	94.6	97.1	95.1
30. Bareilly	239	223	462	95.3	85.0	93.0

Statement No. 5: Statistics of Trained Teachers in School Education in 1976-77 (contd.)

Name of the District	Untrained Teachers			%age of Trained Teachers		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
31. Bijnor	194	36	230	95.5	96.9	95.8
32. Budaun	80	50	130	98.1	94.9	97.5
33. Bulandshahar	535	151	687	93.8	89.1	93.2
34. Etah	325	44	369	94.5	95.8	94.7
35. Etawah	737	37	774	88.8	96.5	89.9
36. Farrukhabad	200	48	248	97.0	96.2	96.9
37. Mainpuri	110	43	153	98.0	95.2	97.9
38. Mathura	84	51	135	98.4	97.3	98.2
39. Meerut	1,968	640	2,608	85.8	83.9	85.4
40. Moradabad	384	411	795	95.4	82.4	92.6
41. Muzaffarnagar	486	415	901	92.8	75.4	89.3
42. Pilibhit	64	32	96	97.2	94.6	96.7
43. Rampur	214	46	250	88.8	90.9	89.3
44. Saharanpur	1,256	304	1,560	78.7	87.2	81.1
45. Shahjahanpur	153	50	203	95.7	93.9	95.3

Statement No.5: Statistics of Trained Teachers in School Education in 1976-77 (Contd.)

Name of the District	Untrained Teachers			Age of Trained Teachers		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
46. Barabanki	448	198	646	91.4	81.4	89.7
47. Fatehpur	180	75	255	96.2	93.7	95.7
48. Hardoi	258	82	340	95.4	91.6	94.9
49. Kanpur	746	418	1,164	93.0	90.7	92.3
50. Kheri	217	65	282	95.2	91.6	94.6
51. Lucknow	376	340	716	92.5	91.6	92.1
52. Rai Bareilly	426	42	468	92.8	92.4	92.9
53. Sitapur	600	86	686	88.0	92.8	88.9
54. Unnao	119	5	124	97.7	99.2	97.8
55. Lalitpur	23	19	42	98.1	93.1	97.2
Others	72	249	321	83.4	82.8	83.0
GRAND TOTAL	21,012	8,252	29,264	92.5	88.7	92.6

Statement No. 3 :- Extent of coverage (Co-efficient of Equality) of Scheduled Castes
Population, 1976-77)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes			%age of S.C. Enrolment to total enrolment			%age of S.C. population to total population	Extent of coverage (co-efficient of equality)
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	ALLAHABAD	50,490	15,589	66,079	12.9	8.4	11.5	24.7	46.6
2.	AZAMGARH	55,976	10,550	66,526	14.1	5.8	11.5	24.3	47.3
3.	BAHRAICH	19,310	3,550	22,860	11.7	3.9	9.0	17.5	51.4
4.	BALLIA	22,510	5,615	28,125	8.8	4.9	7.6	13.9	54.7
5.	BASTI	57,784	20,264	78,048	14.9	11.8	13.9	20.4	68.1
6.	DEORIA	33,119	2,999	36,028	8.1	1.2	5.6	15.6	35.9
7.	FAIZABAD	25,359	13,284	38,643	10.5	12.4	11.1	24.1	46.1
8.	GHAZIPUR	39,277	9,732	49,009	16.3	8.6	13.8	19.4	71.1
9.	GONDA	14,641	3,854	18,495	5.7	3.5	5.1	16.5	30.9
10.	GORAKHPUR	40,977	9,125	50,102	9.6	4.4	7.9	21.3	37.1
11.	JAUNPUR	40,144	6,070	46,214	15.1	7.6	13.4	21.0	63.8
12.	MIRJAPUR	30,246	15,761	46,007	16.4	13.9	15.4	33.6	45.8
13.	PRATAPGARH	31,933	8,727	40,660	15.0	9.3	13.3	21.2	62.7
14.	SULTANPUR	29,864	6,422	36,286	14.9	6.9	12.4	23.9	51.9
15.	VARANASI	44,939	6,289	51,228	13.1	4.7	10.7	17.4	61.5

Statement No. 3 :- Extent of Coverage (Co-efficient of Equality) of Scheduled Castes
Population 1976-77

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes			%age of SC enrolment to total enrolment			%age of SC population to total population	Extent of Coverage (Co-efficient of equality)
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
16.	ALMORA	15,020	4,345	19,365	16.8	11.2	15.1	19.2	78.6
17.	PITHORAGARH	9,735	3,063	12,798	16.6	12.4	15.3	21.2	72.2
18.	DEHRADUN	7,726	4,007	11,733	7.3	6.4	7.0	11.7	59.8
19.	PAURI	11,168	4,336	15,504	11.4	8.8	10.5	10.9	96.3
20.	CHAMOLI	6,155	1,851	8,006	15.2	11.9	14.3	16.7	85.6
21.	NAINITAL	13,267	4,301	17,568	13.3	9.7	12.2	17.9	68.2
22.	TEHRI	3,930	441	4,371	8.7	4.7	7.9	13.1	60.3
23.	UTTAR KASHI	2,561	573	3,134	15.6	14.1	15.3	23.1	66.2
24.	BANDA	20,387	7,700	28,087	13.7	12.7	13.4	23.1	58.0
25.	HAMIRPUR	19,424	7,347	26,771	21.8	20.9	21.5	25.5	84.3
26.	JALAUN	27,984	7,207	35,191	14.7	15.3	14.8	27.6	53.6
27.	JHANSI	28,061	8,937	36,998	20.9	17.9	20.1	31.6	63.6
28.	AGRA	49,166	14,534	63,700	14.3	8.2	12.2	20.8	58.7
29.	ALIGARH	45,117	8,429	53,546	13.8	6.0	11.4	21.3	53.5
30.	BAREILLY	16,035	3,831	19,866	7.1	2.3	5.0	11.5	43.5

Statement No. 9 :- Extent of coverage (Co-efficient of equality) of Scheduled Castes
Population 1976-77

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes			%age of SC Enrolment to total enrolment			%age of SC population to total population	Extent of coverage (co-efficient of equality)
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31.	BIJNOR	24,907	4,828	29,735	12.7	5.2	10.3	20.3	50.7
32.	LUDHIANA	24,035	4,071	28,106	12.7	4.6	10.1	16.1	62.7
33.	BULANDSHAHR	45,771	7,494	53,265	17.8	10.2	16.1	20.5	78.5
34.	ETAH	21,610	3,421	25,031	11.7	4.3	9.5	16.7	56.9
35.	ETAHWAH	49,412	15,520	64,932	22.0	17.4	20.7	24.5	84.5
36.	FARRUKHABAD	41,559	14,207	52,766	20.7	12.4	18.1	16.8	107.7
37.	MAINPURI	28,876	7,909	36,785	14.8	8.2	12.6	17.7	71.2
38.	MATHURA	18,922	3,089	22,011	10.3	4.6	8.8	19.2	45.8
39.	MEERUT	47,790	5,452	53,242	9.6	2.7	7.6	17.8	42.7
40.	MORADABAD	37,048	10,858	47,906	12.0	7.5	10.6	15.8	67.1
41.	MUZAFFARNAGAR	32,048	5,759	37,807	14.5	4.8	11.1	16.5	67.3
42.	PILIBHIT	8,594	2,210	10,804	12.7	8.7	11.6	14.8	78.4
43.	RAMPUR	5,216	600	5,816	5.1	1.2	3.9	11.6	33.6
44.	SAHARANPUR	31,768	4,452	36,220	13.8	4.5	11.0	23.3	47.2
45.	SHAHJAHANPUR	17,046	2,009	19,055	13.5	3.1	9.9	16.3	60.7

Contd..

Statement No. 5 :- Extent of Coverage (Co-efficient of equality) of Scheduled Castes
Population 1976-77

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes			%age of Scheduled Castes enrolment to total enrolment			%age of SC population to total population	Extent of Coverage (Co-efficient of equality)
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
46.	BARABANKI	15,073	6,089	21,162	10.1	8.0	9.4	27.9	33.7
47.	FATEHPUR	26,626	2,523	29,149	19.3	3.3	13.6	23.6	57.6
48.	HARDOI	39,639	12,275	51,914	19.1	11.7	16.6	31.7	52.4
49.	KANPUR	69,875	33,464	1,05,339	17.8	15.6	17.0	19.8	85.9
50.	KHERI	16,413	4,738	21,151	11.9	9.9	11.4	27.1	42.1
51.	LUCKNOW	29,806	5,718	35,524	13.6	4.8	10.5	24.2	43.4
52.	RAJ BARELI	38,775	16,305	55,080	23.1	17.1	20.9	30.4	68.7
53.	SITAPUR	48,553	9,087	51,640	23.6	9.4	18.7	32.2	58.1
54.	UNNAO	33,862	5,920	39,782	18.8	7.1	15.1	30.0	50.3
55.	LALITPUR	8,159	2,421	10,580	17.0	6.6	12.5	11.8	105.9
	OTHERS	6,619	1,166	7,785	4.4	3.3	4.2	-	-
GRAND TOTAL		15,74,307	4,07,228	19,81,535	13.6	7.6	11.7	20.9	55.9

Statement No.7: Extent of Coverage (Co-efficient of equality) of Scheduled Tribes
population 1976-77

Name of the District	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes			%age of S.T. enrolment to total enrolment			%age of S.T. population to total population	Extent of coverage (Co-efficient of equality)
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	population	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Allahabad	20	8	28	0.22	0.09	0.17	0.02	-
2. Azamgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.06	-
3. Bahraich	359	82	441	0.22	0.09	0.17	0.09	188.9
4. Ballia	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.01	-
5. Basti	15	-	15	-	-	-	0.01	-
6. Deoria	4	-	4	-	-	-	0.01	-
7. Faizabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-
8. Ghazipur	1	1	2	-	-	-	0.04	-
9. Gonda	656	62	718	0.27	0.06	0.20	0.34	58.8
10. Gorakhpur	276	59	335	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.06	83.3
11. Jaunpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-
12. Mirzapur	1,171	410	1,581	0.63	0.36	0.53	0.12	441.7
13. Prayaggarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-
14. Sultanpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-
15. Varanasi	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-

Statement No.7: Extent of Coverage (Co-efficient of equality) of Scheduled Tribes
Population 1976-77 (Contd.)

Name of the District	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes			%age of S.T.Enrolment to total enrolment			%age of S.T. population to total population	Extent of coverage (Co-efficient of equality)
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
16. Almora	893	404	1,297	1.00	1.04	1.21	0.25	404.0
17. Pithoragarh	2,165	1,159	3,324	3.69	4.71	3.99	4.89	81.6
18. Dehradun	1,579	316	1,895	1.50	0.50	1.13	10.69	10.6
19. Pauri	47	15	62	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.07	57.1
20. Chamoli	1,957	1,005	2,962	4.82	6.46	5.27	2.79	188.9
21. Nainital	3,087	903	3,990	3.08	2.04	9.00	6.65	135.3
22. Tehri	16	2	18	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.11	27.3
23. Uttar Kashi	221	72	293	1.35	1.78	1.43	0.19	752.6
24. Banda	162	74	236	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.08	137.5
25. Hamirpur	245	145	390	2.27	0.41	0.31	-	-
26. Jalaun	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-
27. Jhansi	12	4	16	-	-	-	0.01	-
28. Agra	66	93	159	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.09	33.3
29. Aligarh	57	8	65	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	50.0
30. Bareilly	303	25	328	0.13	0.01	0.08	0.03	266.7

Statement No.7: Extent of Coverage (Co-efficient of equality) of Scheduled Tribes
Population 1976-77 (contd.)

Name of the District	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes			%age of S.T. Enrolment to total enrolment.			%age of S.T. population to total population	Extent of Coverage (Co-efficient of equality)
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
31. Bijnor	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.21	-
32. Budaun	71	20	91	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.02	150.0
33. Bulandshahar	57	31	88	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.05	60.0
34. Etah	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	-
35. Etawah	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.03	-
36. Farrukhabad	702	250	952	0.35	0.28	0.33	0.02	1,650.0
37. Mainpuri	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-
38. Mathura	63	-	63	0.03	-	0.03	0.06	50.0
39. Meerut	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.07	-
40. Moradabad	94	88	182	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.09	44.4
41. Muzaffarnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.09	-
42. Pilibhit	2	3	5	-	-	-	0.06	-
43. Rampur	254	67	321	0.25	0.14	0.21	0.10	210.0
44. Saharanpur	677	191	868	0.29	0.19	0.26	0.09	288.9
45. Shahjahanpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.11	-

Statement No.7: Extent of Coverage (Co-efficient of equality) of Scheduled Tribes
Population 1976-77 (contd.)

Name of the District	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes			%age of S.T.Enrolment to total enrolment			%age of S.T. population to total population	Extent of coverage (Co-efficient of equality)
	Boys	Girls	total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
46.Barabanki	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-
47.Fatehpur	-	-	50	-	-	-	0.01	-
48.Hardoi	25	10	35	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	33.3
49.Kanpur	778	83	861	0.20	0.04	0.14	0.02	700.0
50.Kheri	780	145	925	0.56	0.30	0.49	1.23	39.8
51.Lucknow	25	26	51	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	100.0
52.Rai Bareli	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-
53.Sitapur	114	13	127	0.06	0.01	0.04	0.01	400.0
54.Unnao	-	1	1	-	-	-	0.02	-
55.Lalipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.20	-
Others	50	31	81	0.03	0.09	0.04	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	17,007	5,806	22,813	0.15	0.10	0.14	0.22	63.6

Statement No.8: Statistics of Expenditure on Educational Institutions

Name of the District	Total Expenditure (Rs. in lakhs)			
	1970 - 71	%age Share	1976-77	%age share
1. Allahabad	5119.8	5.7	1,677.6	6.2
2. Azamgarh	165.7	1.8	543.4	2.0
3. Bahraich	67.9	0.7	236.0	0.9
4. Ballia	141.2	1.5	311.9	1.1
5. Basti	169.7	1.8	555.2	2.0
6. Deoria	170.3	1.8	716.0	2.6
7. Faizabad	163.7	1.7	701.6	2.6
8. Ghazipur	159.3	1.6	211.5	0.8
9. Gonda	135.5	1.4	364.8	1.3
10. Gorakhpur	309.7	3.2	641.6	2.4
11. Jaunpur	179.9	1.9	637.7	2.3
12. Mirzapur	117.6	1.2	313.6	1.3
13. Pratapgarh	118.9	1.3	400.5	1.5
14. Sultanpur	111.0	1.1	404.2	1.5
15. Varanasi	697.8	7.2	1,550.5	5.8

Statement No.8: Statistics of Expenditure on Educational Institutions (contd.)

Name of the District	Total Expenditure (Rs. in lakhs)			
	1970 - 71	%age Share	1976-77	%age Share
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
16. Almora	97.8	1.0	27.7	1.0
17. Pithoragarh	66.8	0.7	22.5	0.8
18. Dehradun	131.6	1.4	29.3	1.1
19. Pauri	82.1	0.8	17.9	0.6
20. Chamoli	55.1	0.6	17.9	0.7
21. Nainital	182.7	1.9	50.3	2.4
22. Tehri	41.2	0.4	12.6	0.6
23. Uttar Kashi	28.3	0.3	9.1	0.3
24. Banda	82.9	0.8	28.7	1.0
25. Hamirpur	69.9	0.8	20.0	0.8
26. Jalaun	80.4	0.8	24.4	0.9
27. Jhansi	99.3	1.0	29.5	1.1
28. Agra	347.7	3.6	78.5	2.8
29. Aligarh	445.0	4.6	1,069.1	3.9
30. Bareilly	271.3	2.8	595.1	2.2

Statement No.8: Statistics of Expenditure on Educational Institutions (contd.)

Name of the District	Total Expenditure (Rs. in lakhs)			
	1970 - 71	%age Share	1976-77	%age Share
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
31. Bijnor	122.8	1.3	319.4	1.2
32. Budaun	93.3	0.9	283.8	1.0
33. Bulandshahar	204.8	2.1	598.9	2.2
34. Etah	104.3	1.0	34.9	1.2
35. Etawah	134.3	1.4	45.0	1.7
36. Farrukhabad	139.1	1.4	38.0	1.4
37. Mainpuri	129.9	1.3	27.0	1.0
38. Mathura	150.3	1.7	58.0	2.1
39. Meerut	395.9	4.1	1,060.0	
40. Moradabad	192.4	1.9	779.7	2.9
41. Muzaffarnagar	194.9	2.0	523.3	1.9
42. Pilibhit	58.6	0.6	160.5	0.6
43. Rampur	62.5	0.6	16.3	0.6
44. Saharanpur	310.2	3.2	76.5	2.8
45. Shahjahanpur	84.5	0.8	241.3	0.9

Statement No.8; Statistics of Expenditure on Educational Institutions (contd.)

Name of the District	Total Expenditure (in lakhs)			
	1970-71	%age Share	1976-77	%age Share
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Barabanki	77.7	0.8	257.2	0.9
Fatehpur	94.6	0.9	271.4	1.0
Hardoi	126.0	1.3	414.9	1.5
Kanpur	568.8	5.9	1,733.7	5.6
Kheri	84.9	0.9	259.0	1.0
Lucknow	369.9	3.8	933.2	3.4
Rai Bareilly	105.4	1.0	292.3	1.1
Sitapur	95.2	0.9	245.4	0.9
Unnao	57.2	0.6	325.0	1.2
Lalitpur	-	-	159.3	0.6
Others	333.4	3.4	796.6	2.9
GRAND TOTAL	9,644.0	100.0	27,202.7	100.0

Statement No.8: Statistics of Expenditure on Educational Institutions (contd.)

Name of the District	Expenditure per head of Institution		Expenditure per head of population	
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77
1.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Allahabad	24,866.6	71,539.4	18.7	51.3
2. Azamgarh	9,203.5	26,162.7	5.9	17.1
3. Bahraich	5,171.4	16,208.8	53.2	12.3
4. Ballia	9,717.8	15,414.8	8.2	47.6
5. Basti	7,852.8	22,951.6	5.7	16.7
6. Deoria	8,331.7	29,746.6	6.1	22.8
7. Faizabad	10,833.9	38,719.6	8.5	32.7
8. Ghazipur	13,319.4	16,357.3	10.4	12.4
9. Gonda	7,277.1	17,926.3	5.9	14.2
10. Gorakhpur	14,291.6	27,944.3	10.2	18.9
11. Jaunpur	11,835.5	37,401.7	9.0	28.5
12. Mirzapur	8,370.1	18,767.2	7.6	18.3
13. Pratapgarh	11,206.4	31,191.6	8.4	25.2
14. Sultanpur	6,801.5	23,364.2	6.8	22.1
15. Varanasi	32,899.5	67092.2	24.6	48.8

Statement No.8: Statistics of Expenditure on Educational Institutions (contd.)

Name of the District	Expenditure per head of Institution		Expenditure per head of population	
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77
1.	6.	7.	8.	9.
16. Almora	7,996.7	22,869.9	13.1	33.4
17. Pithoragarh	11,719.3	24,472.8	21.5	53.1
18. Dehradun	19,017.3	36,958.7	22.8	45.9
19. Pauri	7,330.4	11,611.7	14.9	25.1
20. Chamoli	9,092.4	24,737.5	18.9	60.7
21. Nainital	18,873.9	60,489.1	25.2	75.9
22. Tehri	5,471.4	15,636.8	10.4	29.9
23. Uttar Kashi	8,654.4	20,861.7	19.2	55.9
24. Banda	6,256.6	19,376.3	7.0	21.5
25. Hamirpur	6,320.1	16,639.9	7.1	18.8
26. Jalaun	7,269.4	20,598.1	9.9	27.0
27. Jhansi	5,456.0	24,852.3	7.5	28.9
28. Agra	19,104.4	41,039.7	15.1	30.5
29. Aligarh	24,888.1	54,159.1	21.1	45.4
30. Bareilly	18,775.1	38,122.9	15.3	30.0

Statement No.8: Statistics of Expenditure on Educational Institutions (contd.)

Name of the District	Expenditure per head of Institution		Expenditure per head of population	
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77
1.	6.	7.	8.	9.
31. Bijnor	11,519.7	26,137.5	8.3	19.2
32. Budaun	7,329.1	19,518.6	5.7	15.5
33. Bulandshahr	13,187.4	33,912.8	9.9	25.
34. Etah	8,669.9	24,465.5	6.6	19.9
35. Etawah	10,437.2	29,361.9	9.1	28.0
36. Farrukhabad	10,498.1	25,162.9	8.9	22.3
37. Mainpuri	8,551.7	17,318.8	9.0	16.8
38. Mathura	12,474.7	41,524.2	12.4	40.6
39. Meerut	15,256.3	36,426.1	11.7	28.3
40. Moradabad	9,610.4	36,657.3	7.9	28.8
41. Muzaffarnagar	14,133.4	35,541.3	10.8	26.2
42. Pilibhit	8,335.7	19,175.6	7.8	19.3
43. Rampur	9,204.7	20,714.3	6.9	16.5
44. Saharanpur	17,951.4	46,402.7	15.1	33.5
45. Shahjahanpur	6,391.8	16,703.6	6.6	16.8

Statement No.8: Statistics of Expenditure on Educational Institutions (Contd.)

Name of the District	Expenditure per head of Institution		Expenditure per head of population	
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77
1.	6.	7.	8.	9.
46. Barabanki	5,204.3	15,779.1	4.8	14.1
47. Fatehpur	9,497.9	25,652.2	7.4	19.1
48. Hardoi	8,792.7	25,642.8	6.8	20.1
49. Kanpur	24,464.5	54,108.7	12.0	45.7
50. Kheri	6,781.1	17,936.3	5.7	15.6
51. Lucknow	25,885.2	62,926.5	22.9	51.8
52. Rai Bareilly	10,115.2	21,587.9	7.0	17.4
53. Sitapur	6,699.5	15,327.9	5.1	11.7
54. Unnao	4,339.9	22,367.5	3.9	19.7
55. Lalitpur	-	23,811.7	-	36.5
Others	27,783.3	58,316.3	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	12,594.4	31,637.7	10.9	27.6

Statement No.9: Statistics of Pre-primary Education

Name of the Districts	No. of Pre-Primary Schools		Enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools		Enrolment in Pre-Primary and Nursery classes					
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71			1976-77		
					Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Allahabad	8	8	2,187	1,135	1,209	978	2,187	142	993	1,135
2. Azamgarh	2	-	261	-	134	127	261	-	-	-
3. Bahraich	-	-	-	-	117	61	178	-	-	-
4. Ballia	2	-	287	-	185	101	287	-	-	-
5. Basti	3	1	400	35	185	215	400	25	10	35
6. Deoria	2	5	408	370	243	165	408	310	60	370
7. Faizabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	705	405	1,110
8. Ghazipur	-	-	4	-	89	52	141	-	-	-
9. Gonda	1	-	100	-	50	50	100	-	-	-
10. Gorakhpur	7	7	2,101	2,290	1,367	734	2,101	1,670	847	2,517
11. Jaunpur	4	-	484	-	166	318	484	-	-	-
12. Mirzapur	5	8	939	1,113	486	453	939	622	491	1,113
13. Pratapgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	21	55
14. Sultanpur	-	-	-	-	75	47	122	-	-	-
15. Varanasi	7	-	1,000	-	691	671	1,362	-	-	-

Statement No.9 : Statistics of Pre-Primary Education (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	No. of Pre-Primary Schools				Enrolment in Pre-Primary and Nursery classes					
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
16. Almora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Pithoragarh	-	-	-	-	75	45	120	-	-	-
18. Dehradun	8	12	2,131	3,546	1,269	862	2,131	1,680	1,866	3,546
19. Pauri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Chamoli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. Nainital	-	3	-	152	112	70	182	87	65	152
22. Tehri	-	1	-	84	-	-	-	45	39	84
23. Uttar Kashi	-	-	-	-	17	10	27	-	-	-
24. Banda	-	-	-	-	66	32	98	-	-	-
25. Hamirpur	1	-	82	-	42	40	82	-	-	-
26. Jalaun	-	-	-	-	148	98	246	-	-	-
27. Jhansi	10	-	1,141	-	417	724	1,141	-	-	-
28. Agra	19	19	2,428	3,120	1,400	1,028	2,428	1,866	1,254	3,120
29. Aligarh	-	-	-	-	482	391	873	161	123	284
30. Bareilly	-	-	-	-	441	338	779	-	-	-

Statement No.9 : Statistics of Pre-Primary Education (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	No. of Pre-Primary Schools		Enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools		Enrolment in Pre-Primary and Nursery classes					
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71			1976-77		
					Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
31. Bijnor	4	-	474	-	287	187	474	-	-	-
32. Budawn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	26	61
33. Bulandshahar	9	-	2,071	-	1,300	771	2,071	605	860	1,465
34. Etah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35. Etawah	3	1	735	317	613	604	1,217	204	113	317
36. Farrukhabad	2	4	480	994	290	190	480	635	259	994
37. Mainpuri	1	4	216	1,785	146	70	216	1,694	91	1,785
38. Mathura	10	3	1,645	525	1,077	666	1,743	317	208	525
39. Neerut	-	-	-	-	1,028	974	2,002	503	274	877
40. Noradabad	3	10	391	3,664	131	260	391	2,421	1,243	3,664
41. Muzaffarnagar	5	5	497	571	235	262	497	270	301	571
42. Pilibhit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	30	150
43. Rampur	4	-	376	-	194	182	376	-	-	-
44. Saharanpur	4	15	750	3,100	930	337	1,267	1,800	1,300	3,100
45. Shahjahanpur	1	-	139	-	95	44	139	-	-	-

Statement No.9 : Statistics of Pre-Primary Education (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	No. of Pre-Primary Schools		Enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools		Enrolment in Pre-Primary and Nursery classes					
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71			1976-77		
					Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
46. Barabanki	3	-	233	-	90	143	233	-	-	-
47. Fatehpur	3	7	181	1,320	201	156	357	115	83	198
48. Gardoii	-	-	-	-	7	3	15	135	70	205
49. Kanpur	2	2	1,190	1,259	671	519	1,190	715	544	1,259
50. Kheri	-	2	-	729	80	59	139	158	98	256
51. Lucknow	8	8	966	1,107	572	304	966	729	378	1,107
52. Rai Bareli	-	-	-	-	10	10	20	411	210	321
53. Sitapur	-	-	-	-	192	141	333	205	114	319
54. Unnao	-	-	-	-	53	61	114	175	131	306
55. Lalitpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other agencies	-	-	-	-	1,034	1,039	2,073	3,029	2,465	5,894
GRAND TOTAL	141	125	24,293	27,216	18,703	14,687	33,390	21,623	15,572	37,195

Statement No.9 : Statistics of Pre-Primary Education (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Teachers in Pre-Primary Schools				Expenditure on Pre-Primary Schools	
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71	1976-77
	Boys	Men	Women	Total		
1.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
1. Allahabad	78	-	81	81	215,6	371,1
2. Azamgarh	8	-	-	-	31,2	-
3. Bahraich	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Ballia	14	-	-	-	27,5	-
5. Basti	18	-	2	2	18,4	11,4
6. Deoria	15	-	51	51	31,8	150,5
7. Faizabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Ghazipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Gonda	3	-	-	-	17,6	-
10. Gorakhpur	77	39	38	77	166,6	229,5
11. Jaunpur	20	-	-	-	48,3	-
12. Mirzapur	40	-	25	25	58,7	92,1
13. Pratapgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Sultanpur	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Varanasi	57	-	-	-	124,7	-

Statement No.9 : Statistics of Pre-Primary Education (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Teachers in Pre-Primary Schools				Expenditure on Pre-Primary Schools	
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71	1976-77
	Boys	Men	Women	Total		
1.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
16. Almora	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Pithoragarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Dehradun	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Pauri	57	-	61	61	126,2	75,2
20. Chamoli	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. Nainital	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. Tehri	-	1	26	27	-	75,2
23. Uttar Kashi	-	2	3	5	-	17,9
24. Banda	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Hamirpur	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Jalaun	3	-	-	-	6,1	-
27. Jhansi	31	-	-	-	-	-
28. Agra	177	62	125	187	218,7	-
29. Aligarh	-	-	-	-	464,9	312,6
30. Bareilly	-	-	-	-	-	-

Statement No.9 : Statistics of Pre-Primary Education (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Teachers in Pre-Primary Schools			Expenditure on Pre-Primary Schools	
	1970-71	1976-77		1970-71	1976-77
	12.	Men 13.	Women 14.	Total 15.	16.
31. Bijnor	21	-	-	-	25,2
32. Budaun	-	-	-	-	-
33. Bulandshahar	41	-	-	-	95,0
34. Etah	-	-	-	-	-
35. Etawah	20	-	4	4	44,1
36. Farrukhabad	16	-	20	20	14,5
37. Mainpuri	8	-	20	20	11,6
38. Mathura	76	3	24	27	116,1
39. Meerut	-	-	-	-	-
40. Moradabad	21	40	21	61	31,3
41. Muzaffarnagar	31	8	25	33	42,2
42. Pilibhit	-	-	-	-	-
43. Rampur	40	-	-	-	122,3
44. Saharanpur	24	90	40	130	61,8
45. Shahjahanpur	2	-	-	-	5,2

Statement No.9 : Statistics of Pre-Primary Education (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Teachers in Pre-Primary Schools				Expenditure on Pre-Primary Schools	
	1970-71	Men	Women	Total	1970-71	1976-77
	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
46. Barabanki	17	-	-	-	33,1	-
47. Fatehpur	10	3	36	39	14,7	99,4
48. Hardoi	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. Kanpur	42	1	41	42	96,2	163,5
50. Kheri	-	4	26	30	-	101,3
51. Lucknow	53	-	64	64	184,2	245,1
52. Rai Bareli	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. Sitapur	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. Unnao	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. Lalitpur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	1,020	253	733	986	2453,8	2957,6

Statement No.9 : Statistics of Pre-Primary Education (Concl'd.)

Name of the Districts	S.C./S.T. Students in Pre-Primary Schools			S.C. Students in Pre-Primary Schools			S.T. Students in Pre-Primary Schools		
	1970-71			1976-77			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
46. Barabanki	9	3	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. Fatehpur	2	1	3	18	3	21	-	-	-
48. Hardoi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. Kanpur	53	39	92	48	33	81	5	1	6
50. Kheri	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-
51. Lucknow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52. Rai Bareilly	5	3	8	50	21	71	-	-	-
53. Sitapur	16	8	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. Unnao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. Lalitpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other agencies	-	-	-	16	12	28	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	539	306	845	782	282	1,064	35	27	62

Statement No.10: Statistics of primary Schools and Teachers

Name of the District	No. of Primary Schools		No. of Teachers			
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71 Total	Men	Women	1976-77 Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Allahabad	1,780	1,537	6,152	5,485	1,170	6,655
2. Azamgarh	1,502	1,601	6,672	6,098	988	7,086
3. Bahraich	1,152	1,203	3,667	3,508	590	4,198
4. Ballia	1,189	1,227	4,354	4,221	727	4,948
5. Basti	1,828	1,941	6,307	6,705	711	7,416
6. Deoria	1,678	1,957	6,547	6,711	1,209	7,920
7. Faizabad	1,307	1,392	4,466	4,541	722	5,265
8. Ghazipur	970	1,010	3,796	3,984	727	4,711
9. Gonda	1,703	1,799	4,358	4,525	663	5,188
10. Gorakhpur	1,751	1,802	6,044	5,586	813	6,399
11. Jaunpur	1,204	1,199	5,034	5,050	709	5,759
12. Mirjapur	1,210	1,330	3,269	3,371	489	3,860
13. Pratapgarh	882	936	3,443	3,661	344	4,005
14. Sultanpur	1,403	1,406	4,317	4,449	596	5,045
15. Varanasi	1,601	1,658	7,775	6,283	1,280	7,563

Statement No.10: Statistics of Primary Schools and Teachers (contd.)

Name of the District	No. of Primary Schools		No. of Teachers			
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71 Total	Men	Women	1976-77 Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
16. Almora	1,039	950	3,010	2,544	474	2,018
17. Pithoregarh	478	736	1,216	1,465	334	1,799
18. Dehradun	542	601	1,780	1,782	681	2,063
19. Pauri	930	997	2,162	1,803	370	2,605
20. Chamoli	528	593	954	1,025	187	1,216
21. Nainital	735	849	1,879	1,711	341	2,250
22. Tehri Garwal	632	682	1,045	1,058	172	1,240
23. Uttar Kashi	291	339	401	323	47	570
24. Banda	1,118	1,156	3,134	2,760	305	3,065
25. Hemirpur	966	1,043	2,373	2,313	499	2,812
26. Jalaun	826	912	2,022	1,551	465	2,426
27. Jhansi	1,242	842	4,110	1,950	681	2,631
28. Agra	1,289	1,283	5,237	4,435	1,312	5,747
29. Aligarh	1,408	1,506	4,904	4,535	811	5,346
30. Bareilly	1,188	1,220	2,936	3,143	928	4,071

Statement No.10: Statistics of Primary Schools and Teachers (contd.)

Name of the District	No. of Primary Schools		No. of Teachers			
	1970-71	1976-77	Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
31. Bijnor	884	920	3,054	2,478	672	3,150
32. Budaun	1,093	1,153	3,072	3,103	643	3,746
33. Bulandshahar	1,279	1,366	4,440	4,784	786	5,570
34. Etah	955	1,051	3,109	3,753	640	4,393
35. Fatah	965	1,042	3,474	3,554	608	4,112
36. Farrukhabad	1,025	1,087	3,508	3,556	779	4,335
37. Mainpuri	1,222	1,232	3,446	3,221	477	3,698
38. Mathura	1,053	1,073	3,377	2,846	568	3,414
39. Meerut	2,055	2,247	7,175	5,103	2,054	9,457
40. Moradabad	1,688	1,712	5,541	5,360	1,146	6,596
41. Muzaffarnagar	1,148	1,204	4,064	4,033	999	5,032
42. Pilibhit	597	647	1,563	1,542	424	1,966
43. Rampur	591	671	1,603	1,341	291	1,632
44. Saharanpur	1,413	1,251	3,780	2,600	1,545	4,145
45. Shahjahanpur	1,154	1,188	2,888	2,466	434	2,900

Statement No.10: Statistics of Primary Schools and Teachers (contd.)

Name of the District	No. of Primary Schools		No. of Teachers			
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71 Total	Men	Women	1976-77 Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
46. Barabanki	1,315	1,338	3,811	3,739	854	4,643
47. Fatehpur	801	854	2,629	2,923	997	3,920
48. Hardoi	1,252	1,296	4,143	3,812	598	4,410
49. Kanpur	1,831	2,076	6,431	5,998	2,532	8,530
50. Kheri	1,114	1,210	3,403	3,887	504	3,791
51. Lucknow	1,138	1,191	4,472	2,376	2,255	4,931
52. Rai Bareilly	863	918	4,026	4,065	413	4,478
53. Sitapur	1,160	1,231	3,501	3,856	677	4,033
54. Unnao	1,103	1,146	3,139	3,349	404	3,753
55. Lalitpur	-	530	-	871	162	1,033
Others	6	6	75	3	40	43
GRAND TOTAL	62,127	65,647	2,03,359	1,93,557	40,947	2,34,504

Statement No.10: Statistics of Primary Schools and Teachers (Contd.)

Name of the District	Area served by a Primary School				Population served by a primary school (in per Sq. Km.)			
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71		1976-77	
	In Sq.Km.	Rank	In Sq. Km.	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank
1.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
1. Allahabad	4.1	13	3.9	12	1648	45	1782	45
2. Azamgarh	3.8	10	3.6	10	1900	53	1990	52
3. Bahraich	6.0	26	5.7	25	1497	30	1599	32
4. Ballia	2.7	2	2.6	2	1334	21	1443	23
5. Basti	4.0	12	3.8	11	1639	41	1713	44
6. Deoria	3.2	4	2.8	3	1673	47	1602	33
7. Faizabad	3.4	6	3.2	6	1472	27	1543	26
8. Ghazipur	3.5	7	3.3	7	1576	36	1690	40
9. Gonda	4.3	15	4.1	14	1350	23	1426	22
10. Gorakhpur	3.6	8	3.5	9	1732	49	1934	51
11. Jaunpur	3.4	6	3.4	8	1663	46	1865	49
12. Mirjapur	9.3	33	8.5	33	1272	19	1291	15
13. Pratapgarh	4.2	14	4.0	13	1611	38	1695	42
14. Sultanpur	3.2	4	3.1	5	1169	14	1302	17
15. Varanasi	3.2	4	3.1	5	1779	51	1917	50

Statement No. 10: Statistics of Primary Schools and Teachers (Contd.)

Name of the District	Area served by a Primary School				Population served by a Primary school (in per Sq. Km.)			
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71		1976-77	
	In Sq. Km.	Rank	In Sq. Km.	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank
1.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
16. Almora	6.8	27	7.4	31	721	6	880	7
17. Pithoragarh	15.1	34	9.8	35	655	5	475	1
18. Dehradun	5.7	23	5.1	21	1066	12	1070	11
19. Pauri	5.8	24	5.5	24	594	3	619	4
20. Chamoli	17.3	35	15.4	36	553	2	550	3
21. Nainital	8.9	32	8.0	32	1005	8	1037	9
22. Tehri Garwal	7.0	22	6.5	23	628	4	650	5
23. Uttar Kashi	27.5	36	23.6	37	507	1	498	2
24. Banda	6.8	27	6.6	29	1056	11	1139	12
25. Hamirpur	7.4	30	6.9	30	1021	9	1056	10
26. Jalaun	5.5	22	5.0	20	983	7	994	8
27. Jhansi	8.1	31	6.0	26	1051	10	1211	14
28. Agra	3.7	9	3.8	11	1788	52	2004	53
29. Aligarh	3.8	10	3.3	7	1498	31	1562	28
30. Bareilly	3.5	7	3.4	8	1496	29	1625	35

Statement No. 10: Statistics of Primary Schools and Teachers (Contd.)

Name of the District	Area served by a Primary School				Population served by a Primary School (in per Sq. Km.)			
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71		1976-77	
	In Sq. Km.	Rank	In Sq. Km.	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank
1.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
31. Bijapur	5.5	22	5.3	22	1635	48	1805	46
32. Budaun	4.7	17	4.5	17	1504	32	1590	30
33. Bulandshahar	3.8	10	3.6	10	1613	39	1691	41
34. Etah	4.7	17	4.2	15	1645	44	1665	36
35. Etawah	4.5	16	4.2	15	1495	31	1548	27
36. Farrukhabad	4.2	14	4.0	13	1517	33	1595	31
37. Mainpuri	3.5	7	3.5	9	1180	15	1307	18
38. Mathura	3.6	8	3.5	9	1225	16	1339	19
39. Meerut	2.9	3	2.6	2	1636	43	1669	39
40. Moradabad	3.5	7	3.5	9	1437	25	1580	29
41. Muzaffarnagar	3.7	9	3.5	9	1568	35	1667	37
42. Pilibhit	5.9	25	5.4	23	1253	18	1295	16
43. Rampur	4.0	12	3.5	9	1523	34	1496	24
44. Saharanpur	3.9	11	4.4	16	1452	26	1829	47
45. Shahjahanpur	4.0	12	3.9	12	1113	13	1206	13

Statement No. 10: Statistics of Primary Schools and Teachers (Conld.)

Name of the District	Area served by a Primary School				Population served by a Primary School (in per Sq. Km.			
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71		1976-77	
	In Sq. Km.	Rank	In Sq. Km.	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank
1.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
46. Barabanki	3.4	6	3.3	7	1242	17	1362	20
47. Fatehpur	5.2	20	4.9	19	1593	37	1668	38
48. Hardoi	4.8	18	3.2	6	1475	28	1590	30
49. Kanpur	3.3	5	2.9	4	1634	42	1608	34
50. Kheri	6.9	28	6.4	27	1332	20	1369	21
51. Lucknow	2.2	1	2.1	1	1419	24	1513	25
52. Rai Bareli	5.3	21	5.0	20	1748	50	1834	48
53. Sitapur	4.9	19	4.7	18	1622	40	1705	43
54. Unnao	4.2	14	4.0	13	1344	22	1443	23
55. Lalitpur	-	-	9.5	34	-	-	824	6
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	4.7	-	4.5	-	1420	-	1499	-

Statement No.11: Statistics of Enrolment in classes I-V

Name of the District	Enrolment in Classes I-V			%age of enrolment in classess I-V to total population in the age-group (6-11)			Ranks		
	1970-71			1970-71			1970-71		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Allahabad	2,30,848	1,37,396	3,68,244	107.6	75.0	92.5	16	19	17
2. Azamgarh	2,32,800	1,46,077	3,78,967	117.3	77.7	98.1	10	15	10
3. Bahraich	1,18,217	74,078	1,92,295	100.9	71.2	82.1	44	35	38
4. Ballia	1,32,605	86,360	2,18,966	118.8	83.5	100.8	9	7	9
5. Basti	2,52,110	1,78,270	4,30,380	115.9	95.5	106.5	11	1	3
6. Deoria	2,30,927	1,41,099	3,72,026	115.9	77.8	97.7	11	14	12
7. Faizabad	1,51,583	85,412	2,36,995	109.3	69.9	90.8	15	32	20
8. Ghazipur	1,39,115	80,239	2,19,354	129.5	80.4	105.9	4	13	4
9. Gonda	1,95,757	1,09,388	3,05,145	115.0	77.2	97.8	12	16	11
10. Gorakhpur	2,74,514	1,46,683	4,21,197	125.2	76.3	102.4	6	18	8
11. Jaunpur	1,77,194	1,08,714	2,85,908	128.1	81.7	105.4	5	10	5
12. Mirjapur	1,17,945	63,008	1,80,953	105.0	65.4	86.7	20	38	30
13. Pratapgarh	1,29,163	67,867	1,97,030	131.9	71.8	102.4	3	26	8
14. Sultanpur	1,32,290	76,365	2,08,655	114.3	71.6	93.9	14	27	15
15. Varanasi	2,18,413	1,31,102	3,49,515	105.4	73.2	90.5	18	23	22

Statement No. 11: Statistics of Enrolment in Classes I-V. (Contd.)

Name of the District	Enrolment in Classes I-V			%age of enrolment in classes I-V to total population in the age-group (6-11)			Ranks		
	1970-71			1970-71			1970-71		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
16. Almora	74,653	44,097	1,18,750	149.0	86.0	117.1	2	5	2
17. Pithoragarh	25,491	14,663	41,154	123.8	69.8	97.1	8	33	13
18. Dehradun	42,277	28,233	70,510	93.5	85.3	90.1	39	6	23
19. Pauri	54,424	33,938	88,362	150.3	88.2	118.3	1	2	1
20. Chamoli	22,612	9,843	32,455	114.8	49.5	52.0	13	46	39
21. Nainital	51,990	29,454	81,444	85.4	63.8	86.0	49	39	46
22. Tehri	29,946	13,207	43,153	118.8	46.3	80.4	9	48	40
23. Uttar Kashi	9,598	3,650	13,248	88.9	39.7	66.2	47	49	49
24. Banda	90,094	59,862	1,49,956	102.8	82.6	93.7	25	9	16
25. Hamirpur	75,924	45,554	1,21,478	104.0	74.8	90.7	23	20	21
26. Jalaun	57,075	35,156	92,231	94.0	71.0	83.7	38	31	35
27. Jhansi	92,550	54,505	1,47,064	95.5	68.0	93.0	33	35	34
28. Agra	1,76,580	1,11,096	2,87,676	100.8	80.5	91.9	28	12	18
29. Aligarh	1,83,309	1,10,439	2,93,748	114.8	87.2	102.6	15	3	7
30. Bareilly	1,08,047	63,706	1,71,753	79.6	60.4	71.2	50	43	48

Statement No. 11: Statistics of Enrolment in Classes I-V. (Contd.)

Name of the District	Enrolment in Classes I-V			%age of enrolment in classes I-V to total population in the age-group (6-11)			Ranks		
	1970-71			1970-71			1970-71		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
31. Bijnor	1,17,536	65,328	1,82,864	100.3	72.7	90.5	19	24	29
32. Budhha	1,28,991	45,857	1,74,848	102.4	63.3	78.3	25	47	35
33. Bulandshahar	1,51,035	85,084	2,36,119	97.4	67.3	84.0	30	36	34
34. Etah	1,15,159	64,028	1,79,167	96.8	69.0	84.1	31	35	33
35. Etawah	1,16,019	64,113	1,80,132	95.5	74.2	91.7	17	22	19
36. Farrukhabad	1,20,461	79,939	2,00,400	91.4	86.6	94.9	27	4	14
37. Mainpuri	1,02,865	51,244	1,54,109	94.1	59.2	75.7	37	44	44
38. Mathura	1,02,099	51,518	1,53,617	104.0	67.1	87.8	23	37	27
39. Meerut	2,30,903	1,23,817	3,54,720	94.5	61.4	79.9	35	41	41
40. Moradabad	1,89,117	1,05,245	2,94,362	103.1	72.1	89.4	24	25	24
41. Muzaffar Nagar	1,28,809	77,103	2,05,912	94.4	71.5	84.3	36	28	32
42. Pilibhit	52,624	34,545	87,170	92.2	76.9	85.5	41	17	31
43. Rampur	64,496	36,917	1,01,413	94.7	68.2	83.0	34	34	36
44. Saharanpur	1,40,817	74,440	2,15,257	90.0	61.0	77.3	45	42	45
45. Shahjahanpur	90,473	53,983	1,44,456	91.2	71.8	82.8	43	26	37

Statement No. 11: Statistics of Enrolment in Classes I-V. (Contd.)

Name of the District	Enrolment in Classes I-V			%age of enrolment in classes I-V to total population in the age-group (6-11)			Ranks		
	1970-71			1970-71			1970-71		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
46. Barabanki	1,13,951	80,373	1,94,324	92.9	81.1	87.7	40	11	28
47. Fatehpur	97,553	59,705	1,57,298	104.6	74.7	90.8	21	21	20
48. Hardoi	1,39,684	78,592	2,18,276	99.4	71.3	87.0	29	29	29
49. Kanpur	2,19,185	1,42,342	3,61,525	95.6	80.4	89.0	32	13	26
50. Kheri	1,03,562	55,151	1,58,496	91.5	62.3	78.7	42	40	43
51. Lucknow	1,04,194	69,263	1,73,456	85.5	71.0	79.1	48	31	42
52. Rai Bareilly	1,33,363	80,518	2,13,881	123.7	83.3	104.6	8	8	6
53. Sitapur	1,27,194	65,182	1,92,376	89.0	57.9	75.3	46	45	47
54. Unnao	1,13,514	65,634	1,79,148	104.1	71.3	89.1	22	29	25
55. Lalitpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	15,222	7,346	22,568	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAND TOTAL	68,57,795	40,06,717	1,08,64,506	105.2	73.5	90.8	-	-	-

Statement No.11: Statistics of Enrolment in Classes I-V (Contd.)

Name of the District	Enrolment in Classes I-V			Age of enrolment in classes I-V to total population in the age-group (6-11)			Ranks		
	1976-77			1976-77			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
1. Allahabad	2,47,087	1,49,173	3,96,260	109.9	70.7	90.9	31	25	23
2. Azamgarh	2,85,343	1,67,090	4,53,433	137.7	77.2	106.8	7	14	11
3. Bahraich	1,28,309	84,962	2,13,271	94.1	70.8	83.3	42	23	35
4. Ballia	1,58,501	99,842	2,58,343	135.6	83.6	109.5	8	7	9
5. Basti	2,91,117	1,60,217	4,51,334	127.7	74.6	101.9	11	18	14
6. Deoria	2,68,670	2,23,305	4,91,975	123.7	106.9	117.8	9	2	6
7. Faizabad	1,61,561	94,622	2,56,183	111.1	67.3	89.5	29	98	26
8. Ghazipur	1,63,864	1,03,964	2,67,828	145.5	90.5	117.7	4	6	7
9. Gonda	2,11,156	1,02,832	3,13,988	118.4	63.0	91.9	18	34	21
10. Gorakhpur	2,89,049	1,83,113	4,72,162	125.8	82.8	104.7	13	8	13
11. Jaunpur	1,65,556	71,113	2,36,669	114.3	46.5	79.4	24	47	38
12. Mirzapur	1,44,499	1,04,158	2,48,657	122.8	93.8	108.7	45	4	10
13. Prayaggarh	1,43,366	88,024	2,31,390	139.7	80.9	109.5	5	10	9
14. Sultanpur	1,42,551	86,989	2,29,540	117.6	70.8	94.1	20	24	19
15. Varanasi	1,79,592	98,582	2,78,174	82.7	47.8	65.7	52	46	48

Statement No. 1: Statistics of Enrolment in Classes I-V (Contd.)

Name of the District	Enrolment in Classes I-V			%age of enrolment in classes I-V to total population in the age-group (6-11)			Ranks		
	1976-77			1976-77			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
16. Almora	50,138	29,911	84,049	103.1	50.7	75.4	33	44	46
17. Pithoragarh	35,284	19,650	55,234	158.9	81.2	118.5	2	9	5
18. Dehradun	65,677	37,687	1,03,364	133.6	98.9	120.9	6	3	4
19. Pauri	59,667	40,200	99,867	157.4	90.7	121.5	3	5	3
20. Chamoli	24,330	12,450	35,780	110.1	54.4	84.6	19	41	33
21. Nainital	62,115	28,855	90,970	97.2	54.2	77.7	38	42	41
22. Tehri	31,055	7,446	38,501	117.6	22.7	65.0	20	53	50
23. Uttarakashi	10,601	3,018	13,619	93.8	28.5	62.2	43	52	52
24. Banda	1,02,494	55,708	1,58,202	111.5	66.7	90.2	28	30	24
25. Hamirpur	62,950	30,692	93,642	82.3	43.8	63.9	53	48	51
26. Jalaun	1,46,794	38,612	1,85,406	230.4	67.7	153.6	1	27	1
27. Jhansi	89,699	33,981	1,23,680	127.0	52.2	91.1	12	43	22
28. Agra	2,01,976	1,06,633	3,08,609	110.1	67.1	90.2	30	29	24
29. Aligarh	2,14,761	1,18,684	3,32,445	128.3	80.1	106.1	11	11	12
30. Bareilly	1,64,947	1,82,258	2,97,205	115.8	50.1	112.6	29	45	8

Statement No.11: Statistics of Enrolment in Classes I-V (Contd.)

Name of the District	Enrolment in Classes I-V			%age of enrolment in classes I-V to total population in the age-group (6-11)			Ranks		
	1976-77			1976-77			1975-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
31. Bijnor	1,40,048	78,316	2,18,364	119.8	75.2	98.8	17	17	16
32. Budoun	1,48,847	81,915	2,30,762	112.8	73.2	94.6	25	29	17
33. Bulandshahar	1,48,027	52,516	2,02,543	91.1	37.6	65.9	44	51	47
34. Etah	1,19,686	67,213	1,86,899	96.1	62.1	80.2	40	3	37
35. Etawah	1,42,970	71,627	2,14,597	124.1	72.1	100.0	14	21	15
36. Farrukhabad	1,23,888	70,371	1,94,259	99.5	66.2	84.2	36	32	34
37. Mainpuri	1,08,967	79,119	1,88,086	95.1	79.4	87.2	41	12	30
38. Mathura	1,14,918	54,847	1,69,765	111.7	62.1	88.8	27	38	28
39. Meerut	2,83,703	1,45,972	4,29,675	106.2	62.9	86.1	32	35	32
40. Moradabad	2,15,489	98,165	3,13,654	112.1	58.4	87.1	26	39	31
41. Muzaffarnagar	1,42,711	97,674	2,40,385	99.7	78.7	90.0	35	13	25
42. Pilibhit	44,615	21,125	65,740	74.6	40.9	59.0	54	49	53
43. Rampur	82,986	41,808	1,24,794	116.2	67.1	93.3	21	29	20
44. Saharanpur	1,57,896	77,741	2,35,637	96.3	55.3	77.4	39	40	43
45. Shahjahanpur	91,975	57,391	1,49,366	98.4	66.3	78.4	48	31	40

Statement No. 11: Statistics of Enrolment in Classes I-V (Conld.)

Name of the District	Enrolment in Classes I-V			%age of enrolment in classes I-V to total population in the age-group (6-11)			Ranks		
	1975-77			1976-77			1975-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
46. Barabanki	1,13,043	71,292	1,84,335	88.0	62.4	76.0	49	36	44
47. Fatehpur	89,501	67,917	1,55,418	90.6	73.9	82.5	45	19	36
48. Hardoi	1,47,925	96,127	2,44,052	100.4	75.8	89.0	34	16	27
49. Kanpur	2,07,148	1,28,805	3,35,953	86.2	63.2	75.6	51	33	45
50. Kheri	1,02,603	41,274	1,43,877	96.6	40.5	55.3	50	50	49
51. Lucknow	1,14,398	69,898	1,84,296	89.6	62.3	76.8	46	37	42
52. Nai Bareilly	1,11,695	85,481	1,97,176	98.9	76.7	87.9	37	15	29
53. Sitapur	1,32,548	87,962	2,20,510	83.5	67.9	78.9	47	26	39
54. Unnao	1,31,960	75,658	2,07,618	115.5	71.4	94.3	23	22	18
55. Lalitpur	37,683	34,188	71,871	121.6	125.7	123.5	16	1	2
Others.	21,944	12,135	34,079	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	75,84,483	43,81,308	1,19,65,791	111.0	69.9	91.3	-	-	-

Students

Statement No.12: Statistics of Enrolment of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes/
in Classes I-V.

Name of the District	Enrolment of S.C./S.T. Students in classes I-V			%age of S.C./S.T. students to total enrolment in classes I-V			Enrolment of S.C. in classes I-V		
	1970-71			1970-71			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Allahabad	42,154	21,130	63,284	18.3	15.4	17.2	41,483	12,559	54,042
2. Azamgarh	52,991	22,570	75,561	22.8	15.5	19.9	38,531	8,396	46,927
3. Bahraich	11,219	1,517	12,736	9.5	2.0	6.6	10,842	3,215	18,057
4. Ballia	12,552	3,468	16,121	9.5	4.0	7.4	12,962	4,928	19,890
5. Basti	40,970	19,426	60,396	16.3	33.9	14.0	44,873	19,599	64,472
6. Deoria	22,660	7,575	30,235	9.8	5.4	8.1	22,386	1,816	24,202
7. Faizabad	31,699	12,694	44,393	20.9	14.9	18.7	13,441	12,034	25,475
8. Ghazipur	26,594	9,111	35,705	19.1	11.4	16.3	28,147	9,056	37,203
9. Gonda	30,230	9,743	39,973	15.4	8.9	13.1	11,131	3,548	14,679
10. Gorakhpur	43,921	16,872	60,793	16.0	11.5	14.4	33,197	6,928	40,125
11. Jaunpur	33,954	11,699	45,653	19.2	10.8	16.0	25,674	5,373	31,047
12. Mirzapur	17,413	1,355	18,768	14.8	2.2	10.4	24,647	14,117	38,764
13. Pratapgarh	9,773	1,123	10,896	7.6	1.7	5.5	24,151	7,920	32,071

Statement No.12: Statistics of Enrolment of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes in Classes I-V

Name of the District	Enrolment of S.C./S.T. Students in classes I-V			%age of S.C./S.T. Students to total enrolment in classes I-V			Enrolment of SC. Students in classes I-V		
	1970-71			1970-71			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
14. Sultanpur	15,901	4,300	20,201	12.0	5.6	9.7	23,364	6,185	29,550
15. Varanasi	31,620	12,407	44,027	14.5	9.5	12.6	31,976	4,955	36,931
16. Almora	15,093	4,765	19,858	20.2	10.8	16.7	10,502	3,655	14,157
17. Pithoragarh	6,275	2,551	8,826	23.7	17.4	21.4	7,167	2,754	9,921
18. Dehradun	9,602	3,921	13,523	22.7	13.9	19.2	5,613	3,391	9,004
19. Pauri	6,333	3,794	10,127	11.6	11.2	11.5	8,001	3,500	11,501
20. Chamoli	3,426	1,153	4,579	15.2	11.7	14.1	4,675	1,602	6,277
21. Nainital	6,814	2,518	9,332	13.1	8.5	11.5	8,337	3,143	11,480
22. Tehri	1,620	276	1,896	5.4	2.1	4.4	3,015	382	3,397
23. Uttar Kashi	1,208	375	1,583	12.6	10.3	11.9	1,843	502	2,345
24. Banda	8,421	5,249	13,670	9.3	8.8	9.1	14,062	7,322	21,384
25. Hamirpur	25,652	9,235	34,887	33.8	20.3	28.7	11,978	6,396	18,374
26. Jalaun	11,944	5,538	17,482	20.9	15.8	19.1	17,574	6,166	23,742
27. Jhansi	25,571	11,597	37,168	27.6	21.3	25.3	18,427	7,240	25,667
28. Agra	21,411	8,336	29,747	12.1	7.5	10.3	28,362	9,948	38,310
29. Aligarh	22,974	6,169	29,143	12.5	5.6	9.9	30,716	7,550	38,266

Statement No.12: Statistics of Enrolment of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes in Classes I-V (Contd.)

Name of the District	Enrolment of S.C./S.T. Students in classes I-V			%age of S.C./S.T. Students to total enrolment in classes I-V			Enrolment of S.C. Students in classes I-V		
	1970-71			1970-71			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
30. Bareilly	10,295	4,205	14,500	9.5	6.6	8.4	11,677	3,307	14,984
31. Bijnor	23,563	5,903	29,466	20.0	9.0	16.1	15,845	4,236	20,081
32. Budaun	18,131	10,758	28,889	14.1	23.5	16.5	15,893	3,182	20,075
33. Bulandshahar	28,276	6,268	34,544	18.7	7.4	14.6	31,019	6,747	37,766
34. Etah	11,492	3,024	14,516	10.0	4.7	8.1	17,643	3,041	20,684
35. Etawah	34,555	8,253	42,808	29.9	12.9	23.8	31,664	12,962	44,626
36. Farrukhabad	20,963	4,156	25,119	17.4	5.2	12.5	30,560	9,067	39,627
37. Mainpuri	15,895	6,806	22,701	15.5	13.3	14.7	16,239	6,404	22,643
38. Mathura	12,586	4,860	17,446	12.3	9.4	11.4	12,015	2,832	14,847
39. Meerut	24,610	1,669	26,279	10.2	1.3	7.2	29,741	3,234	32,975
40. Moradabad	27,473	9,684	37,157	14.5	9.2	12.6	29,789	10,253	40,042
41. Muzaffargarh	19,058	5,540	24,598	14.8	7.2	11.9	22,956	5,285	28,241
42. Pilibhit	6,119	4,639	10,758	11.6	13.4	12.3	5,612	2,033	7,645
43. Rampur	6,672	3,293	9,965	10.3	8.9	9.8	3,807	429	4,236
44. Saharanpur	26,155	7,943	34,098	18.6	10.7	15.8	21,073	3,727	24,800
45. Shahjahanpur	15,223	11,099	26,322	16.8	20.6	18.2	11,968	1,286	13,254

Statement No.12: Statistics of Enrolment of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes/
in Classes I-V (Contd.)

Name of the District	Enrolment of S.C./S.T. Students in classes I-V			%age of S.C./S.T. Students to total enrolment in classes I-V			Enrolment of S.C. Students in classes, I-V		
	1970-71			1970-71			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
46. Barabanki	26,474	9,884	36,358	23.2	12.3	18.7	10,351	5,802	16,153
47. Fatehpur	17,502	4,331	21,833	17.9	7.3	13.9	19,844	2,283	22,127
48. Hardoi	37,831	18,083	55,914	27.1	23.0	25.6	26,821	11,543	38,364
49. Kanpur	40,868	15,144	56,012	18.6	10.6	15.5	44,604	25,237	69,841
50. Kheri	20,694	10,176	30,870	20.0	18.5	19.5	11,090	4,474	15,564
51. Lucknow	19,898	3,819	23,717	10.1	5.5	13.7	20,465	4,090	24,555
52. Rai Bareilly	33,222	17,255	50,477	24.9	21.4	23.6	28,191	14,676	42,867
53. Sitapur	34,918	14,805	49,723	27.5	22.7	25.8	32,218	8,519	40,737
54. Unnao	32,438	7,557	39,995	28.5	11.5	22.3	26,409	5,595	32,004
55. Lalitpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,889	2,278	9,167
56. Others	24	10	34	0.2	0.1	0.2	709	116	825
GRAND TOTAL	11,55,031	4,19,631	15,74,662	16.8	10.5	14.5	19,99,169	3,46,821	14,45,990

Statement No.12: Statistics of Enrolment of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes
in Classes I-V (contd.)

Name of the District	%age of S.C. Students to total enrolment in classes I-V.			Enrolment of S.T. Students in classes I-V.			%age of S.T. Students to total enrolment in classes I-V.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
1. Allahabad	16.8	8.4	13.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Azamgarh	13.5	5.0	10.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Bahraich	11.6	3.8	8.5	300	81*	381	0.23	0.09	0.18
4. Ballia	9.4	4.9	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Basti	15.4	12.2	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Deoria	8.3	0.8	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Faizabad	8.3	12.7	9.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Ghazipur	17.2	8.7	13.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Gonda	5.3	3.4	4.7	628	62	690	0.30	0.06	0.22
10. Gorakhpur	11.5	3.8	8.5	187	55	242	0.06	0.03	0.05
11. Jaunpur	15.5	7.6	13.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Mirjapur	17.1	13.6	15.6	958	345	1,303	0.56	0.33	0.52
13. Pratapgarh	16.8	36.4	13.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Sultanpur	16.4	7.1	12.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Varanasi	17.8	5.0	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-

Students

Statement No. 12: Statistics of Enrolment of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes
in Classes I-V (contd.)

Name of the District	Age of S.C. Students to total enrolment in classes I-V.			Enrolment of S.T. Students in classes I-V.			Age of S.T. Students to total enrolment in classes I-V.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
16. Almora	19.4	12.2	16.8	658	334	992	1.22	1.12	1.18
17. Pithoragarh	20.1	14.0	18.0	1,217	732	1,949	3.42	3.73	3.53
18. Dehradun	8.5	9.0	8.7	696	193	889	1.06	0.51	0.86
19. Pauri	13.4	8.7	11.5	18	4	22	0.03	0.01	0.02
20. Chamoli	19.2	12.9	17.1	1,497	815	2,312	6.15	6.55	6.29
21. Nainital	13.4	10.9	12.6	2,570	830	3,400	4.14	2.88	3.74
22. Tehri	9.7	5.1	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Uttar Kashi	17.4	16.6	17.2	139	58	197	1.31	1.92	1.45
24. Banda	13.7	13.1	13.5	153	74	227	0.15	0.13	0.14
25. Hamirpur	19.0	20.8	19.6	202	124	326	0.32	0.40	0.35
26. Jalaun	12.0	16.0	12.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Jhansi	18.7	21.3	20.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Agra	14.0	9.3	12.4	20	63	83	0.01	0.08	0.03
29. Aligarh	14.3	6.4	11.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Bareilly	7.1	2.5	5.0	156	-	156	0.09	-	0.05

Statement No.12: Statistics of Enrolment of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes/Students
in Classes I-V. (contd.)

Name of the District	%age of S.C. Students to total enrolment in classes I-V.			Enrolment of S.T. Students in classes I-V.			%age of S.T. Students to total enrolment in classes I-V.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total

1976-77

1.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
	31. Bijnor	11.3	5.4	9.2	-	-	-	-	-
32. Badaun	11.3	3.9	8.7	71	20	91	0.05	0.02	0.04
33. Bulandshahar	21.0	12.4	18.6	13	19	32	0.01	0.03	0.02
34. Etah	14.7	4.5	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
35. Etawah	22.1	18.1	20.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. Farrukhabad	24.7	12.9	20.4	497	128	625	0.40	0.18	0.32
37. Mainpuri	14.9	8.1	12.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. Mathura	10.5	5.2	8.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. Meerut	10.5	2.2	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. Moradabad	13.8	10.4	12.8	64	41	105	0.03	0.04	0.03
41. Muzaffarnagar	16.1	5.4	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
42. Pilibhit	12.6	9.6	11.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
43. Rampur	4.6	1.0	3.4	50	39	89	0.06	0.09	0.07
44. Saharanpur	13.3	4.8	10.5	438	140	628	0.31	0.18	0.27
45. Shahjahanpur	13.0	2.2	8.9	-	-	-	-	-	-

Students

Statement No. 12: Statistics of Enrolment of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes /
in Classes I-V. (conold)

Name of the District	%age of S.C. Students to total enrolment in classes I-V.			Enrolment of S.T. Students in classes I-V.			%age of S.T. Student to total enrolment in classes I-V.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	1976-77								
1.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
46. Barabanki	9.2	8.1	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. Fatehpur	22.4	3.4	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. Hardoi	18.2	12.0	15.7	11	5	16	0.01	0.01	0.01
49. Kanpur	21.5	19.6	20.8	403	62	465	0.19	0.05	0.14
50. Kheri	10.8	10.9	10.8	464	145	609	0.45	0.35	0.42
51. Lucknow	17.9	5.9	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
52. Rai Bareli	25.2	17.2	21.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. Sitapur	24.3	10.0	18.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. Unnao	20.0	7.4	15.4	-	1	1	-	0.001	0.000
55. Lalitpur	18.3	6.7	12.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. Others	3.2	1.0	2.4	4	3	7	0.02	0.02	0.02
GRAND TOTAL	14.5	7.9	12.1	11,464	4,373	15,837	0.15	0.1	0.13

STATEMENT NO.13:- Statistics of Expenditure on Primary Schools (Contd.)

No. of the Districts	Expenditure on Primary Schools		per Expenditure/head of population				Expenditure on Primary Schools as %age of total Expenditure					
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71		1976-77		1970-71		1976-77	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rank	Rs.	Rank	Rs.	Rank	Rs.	Rank		
2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.			
Allahabad	51,89,619	2,40,79,008	3.1	17	7.4	30	16.7	48	14.4	49		
Azamgarh	67,84,681	N.A.	2.4	24	-	-	40.2	25	-	-		
Bahraich	35,39,509	94,47,281	2.1	25	4.9	41	52.1	6	40.0	20		
Balrha	47,3,743	N.A.	3.0	18	-	-	33.5	34	-	-		
Basti	80,79,973	2,36,28,165	2.7	21	7.1	31	47.6	12	42.6	16		
Deoria	70,46,861	1,99,32,078	2.5	23	6.4	35	41.4	23	27.8	35		
Faizabad	69,93,301	2,07,57,618	3.5	13	2.7	14	42.7	19	29.6	33		
Ghazipur	58,64,850	N.A.	3.8	11	-	-	36.8	32	-	-		
Gonda	68,82,541	1,99,23,107	3.0	18	7.8	27	50.8	8	54.6	5		
Gorakhpur	87,52,305	2,12,88,916	2.9	19	6.3	36	33.3	33	33.2	27		
Jaunpur	68,34,248	2,34,98,547	3.4	15	10.5	10	58.0	28	30.9	24		
Kirjapur	52,40,791	1,87,29,223	3.4	15	10.9	8	44.6	17	59.7	2		
Pratapgarh	65,52,883	N.A.	4.6	7	-	-	50.1	8	-	-		
Sultapur	58,07,115	1,59,94,673	3.5	14	8.7	20	52.3	5	39.6	21		
Varanasi	64,85,040	2,16,23,724	2.3	25	6.8	32	9.3	51	13.9	51		

STATEMENT NO.13:- Statistics of Expenditure on Primary Schools (Contd)

	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Almorah	40,47,320	1,27,99,625	5.4	4	15.3	4	41.4	23	45.8	12
2. Pithoregarh	28,13,433	67,39,065	9.0	1	19.3	2	42.2	21	30.6	30
3. Behradun	29,08,080	76,27,095	5.0	5	11.9	7	22.1	41	25.3	37
4. Pauri	30,90,545	N.A.	5.6	3	-	-	37.6	29	-	-
5. Chamoli	21,01,656	66,60,67,056	7.2	2	18.6	3	38.1	27	31.7	29
6. Nainital	33,10,776	67,19,321	4.2	9	7.6	20	18.1	45	10.1	52
7. Dehri	19,36,831	55,32,581	4.9	6	12.5	6	47.0	13	41.7	18
8. Uttar Kashi	10,57,165	41,77,278	7.2	2	25.4	1	37.4	31	45.4	13
9. Banda	38,74,699	1,13,88,365	3.3	16	8.6	21	46.7	15	40.3	14
10. Hamirpur	34,86,041	91,21,582	3.5	14	8.2	23	49.9	10	43.6	19
11. Jalun	32,04,114	90,54,012	3.9	10	10.0	11	39.8	26	37.0	23
12. Jhansi	34,78,484	1,09,10,600	2.7	21	10.7	9	35.0	33	37.1	22
13. Agra	64,69,287	N.A.	2.8	20	-	-	18.5	44	-	-
14. Aligarh	53,73,741	N.A.	2.5	23	-	-	12.1	50	-	-
15. Bareilly	50,66,541	1,48,31,425	2.9	19	7.5	29	18.7	43	24.9	39

STATEMENT NO.13-Statistics of Expenditure on Primary Schools (Contd.)

TABLE 13.

S. No.	Name of the Districts	Expenditure on Primary Schools		Expenditure per head of population				Expenditure on primary schools as %age of total expenditure			
				1970-71		1976-77		1970-71		1976-77	
		Rs.		Rs.	Rank	Rs.	Rank	Rs.	Rank	Rs.	Rank
		2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
31.	Bijnor	52,27,753	1,47,77,715	3.5	14	8.9	19	42.6	20	46.3	12
32.	Budaun	47,30,783	1,45,98,689	2.9	19	8.0	25	50.7	9	51.5	7
33.	Bulandshaha	55,05,849	1,82,54,362	3.1	17	7.9	26	31.8	36	30.5	31
34.	Etah	33,51,380	1,41,87,041	2.1	25	8.1	24	32.1	35	40.8	17
35.	Etahwah	39,30,179	1,60,11,747	2.7	21	9.9	12	29.9	37	35.5	25
36.	Farrukhabad	52,20,484	1,15,53,401	3.4	15	6.7	33	37.5	30	29.9	32
37.	Mairpurī	52,30,390	N.A.	3.6	13	-	-	40.2	25	-	-
38.	Nathura	42,91,271	1,43,93,972	3.3	16	10.0	11	26.8	39	24.7	40
39.	Meerut	57,82,176	3,45,16,400	1.7	26	9.2	16	14.6	49	32.6	28
40.	Moredabad	80,28,367	1,60,31,236	3.3	16	5.9	38	41.9	22	20.6	44
41.	Muzaffar nagar	50,56,795	1,86,20,195	2.8	20	9.3	15	25.9	40	35.4	26
42.	Pilibhit	25,27,017	1,81,65,295	3.4	15	9.7	14	43.1	18	50.9	9
43.	Rampur	23,78,358	N.A.	2.6	22	-	-	38.0	28	-	-
44.	Saharanpur	53,08,126	1,92,57,000	2.6	22	8.4	22	19.1	48	23.1	38

STATEMENT NO.13 - statistics of Expenditure on Primary Schools (Contd.)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	
45.	Shahjahanpur	37,75,744	1,27,80,064	2.9	19	8.9	19	44.7	16	53.0
46.	Barabanki	44,75,177	1,64,99,896	2.7	21	9.1	17	57.6	1	64.1
47.	Patchhour	47,10,948	1,38,97,436	3.7	12	9.8	13	49.8	11	51.2
48.	Hardoi	62,09,379	1,00,47,267	3.7	12	4.9	41	54.8	3	24.2
49.	Kanpur	98,42,092	2,00,93,260	3.3	16	6.0	37	17.3	46	14.1
50.	Kheri	46,08,285	1,52,09,019	3.1	17	9.2	16	54.3	4	58.7
51.	Lucknow	72,56,589	1,51,08,939	4.5	8	8.4	22	19.6	42	16.2
52.	Rai Bareilly	53,92,817	1,36,30,771	3.6	13	8.1	24	51.2	7	46.6
53.	Sitapur	44,68,154	1,05,65,028	2.4	24	5.0	40	46.9	14	43.0
54.	Unnao	23,73,599	1,06,00,831	1.6	27	6.4	35	41.0	24	32.6
55.	Lalitpur	-	39,30,530	-	-	9.0	18	-	-	21.7
	Others	3,76,873	13,91,231	-	-	-	-	1.1	-	1.7
GRAND TOTAL		27,27,64,053	75,18,80,108	3.1	-	7.6	-	28.8	-	27.6

STATEMENT NO. 13:- Statistics of Expenditure on Primary Schools (Contd.)

Name of the Districts.	Enrolment in primary Schools		Cost per students in Primary schools				Pupil-Teacher Ratio			
	1970-71	1975-77	1970-71	Rank	1975-77	Rank	1970-71	Rank	1975-77	Rank
	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
1. Allahabad	3,67,205	3,91,250	25.0	32.	61.5	-	50	23	59.	26
2. Azamgarh	3,76,869	4,45,313	18.0	48	-	-	56	19	63	30
3. Bahraich	1,90,733	2,08,323	18.6	47	55.3	-	52	14	50.	20.
4. Ballia	2,10,026	2,58,123	21.8	40	-	-	50	12	52	22
5. Basti	4,29,432	4,37,342	18.8	45	54.0	-	50	24	59	26
6. Deoria	3,65,709	4,30,305	19.3	42	40.8	-	51	18	62	29
7. Faizabad	2,32,338	2,54,503	30.1	14	81.6	-	52	14	48.	18
8. Ghazipur	2,17,015	2,35,700	27.0	25	-	-	57	19	50	20
9. Gonda	3,00,296	3,11,204	22.9	38	64.0	-	59	25	60	27
10. Gorakhpur	4,13,972	4,45,336	21.1	41	47.8	-	58	24	70	33
11. Jaunpur	2,85,128	2,34,321	24.0	34	100.1	-	57	19	41	11
12. Kherjapur	1,80,749	2,35,593	29.0	18	79.5	-	-	17	61	28
13. Pratapgarh	1,95,973	2,30,625	33.4	12	-	-	57	19	58.	25
14. Sultanpur	2,07,802	9,25,245	27.9	22	69.8	-	55	11	45	15
15. Varanasi	3,39,727	2,67,367	19.1	43	80.9	-	54	7	35	6

ANNEX NO.13:- Statistics of Expenditure on Primary Schools (Contd).

	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
Almora		1,16,887	82,994	34.6	10.	154.2	-	39	4	27	2
Aithoragerh		40,684	54,561	69.1	2	123.5	-	35	1	30	3
Lahraun		59,321	1,02,755	49.0	4	74.2	-	33	1	51	21
Barri		84,606	97,163	36.5	8	-	-	39	4	37	8
Chaili		32,132	36,780	65.4	3	165.0	-	34	2	30	3
Chaili		78,494	78,51	42.2	6	86.1	-	42	6	35	6
Chaili		42,556	37,937	45.5	5	145.8	-	41	5	31	4
Uttar Kashi		13,187	13,619	80.2	1	30.7	-	35	1	24	1
Danda		1,49,037	1,57,385	36.0	29	72.3	-	47	10	51	2
Hamirpur		1,21,008	95,486	28.8	19	96.5	-	51	15	33	5
Jalaun		90,418	1,78,423	35.4	9	50.7	-	45	8	74	21
Shansi		1,43,563	1,19,869	24.2	33	91.0	-	35	3	46	11
Agra		2,48,052	2,96,811	26.1	28	-	-	47	10	52	21
Aligarh		2,86,967	3,20,000	18.7	46	-	-	59	21	60	21
Bareilly		1,69,537	2,95,205	29.9	15	50.2	-	50	20	73	21

STATEMENT NO.13:- Statistics of Expenditure on Primary Schools. (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Enrolment in Primary Schools		Cost per students in primary schools				Pupil Teachers ratio			
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	Rank	1976-77	Rank	1970-71	Rank	1976-77	Rank
1.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
31. Bijpur	1,78,088	2,08,533	29.4	16	70.9	-	58	20	66	31
32. Badaun	1,72,399	2,27,448	27.4	25	64.2	-	56	18	61	28
33. Fuldshahar	2,29,811	2,90,375	28.3	22	91.1	2	52	14	38	8
34. Etah	1,77,064	1,84,882	18.9	44	76.7	-	57	19	42	12
35. Etawah	1,78,605	2,01,182	22.0	39	79.6	-	51	13	48	18
36. Farrukhabad	1,96,252	1,89,157	26.6	27	8.1	-	56	18	44	14
37. Mairpur	1,51,670	1,88,086	34.5	11	-	-	44	7	51	21
38. Mathura	1,54,577	1,65,375	28.5	21	87.0	-	45	8	48	18
39. Meerut	3,41,139	4,04,468	16.9	49	85.3	-	47	10	43	13
40. Moradabad	2,89,354	3,21,425	27.7	24	49.9	-	51	13	49	19
41. Muzaffarnagar	2,01,875	2,34,138	25.0	32	70.5	-	50	12	47	17
42. Pilibhit	86,252	65,592	29.3	17	124.5	-	55	17	33	5
43. Rampur	2,100,353	1,24,548	23.7	35	-	-	63	23	76	36
44. Saharanpur	2,05,216	2,29,133	25.9	30	84.0	-	54	16	55	24

STATEMENT NO.13:- Statistics of Expenditure of Primary Schools (Contd.)

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
45. Shahjahanpur	1,39,728	1,45,522	27.0	26	87.8	-	48	11	50	20
46. Barabanki	1,93,301	1,84,335	23.2	37	89.5	-	31	13	40	10
47. Fatehpur	1,56,258	1,57,693	30.1	14	88.1	-	59	21	40	10
48. Hardoi	2,16,156	2,42,727	32.0	13	41.4	-	52	14	55	24
49. Kanpur	3,42,671	3,27,719	28.7	20	61.3	-	53	15	38	9
50. Kheri	1,56,728	1,41,767	29.4	16	107.3	-	46	9	37	9
51. Lucknow	1,72,898	1,84,290	42.1	7	82.0	-	39	4	37	8
52. Rai Bareilly	2,13,252	1,96,764	25.3	31	69.3	-	53	15	44	14
53. Sitapur	1,89,359	2,15,738	23.6	36	49.0	-	54	16	53	23
54. Unnao	1,78,703	2,07,618	13.3	50	51.1	-	57	19	55	24
55. Lalitpur	-	71,326	-	-	55.1	-	81	-	69	33
Others	1,850	1,285	203.7	-	1082.6	-	25	-	30	-
GRAND TOTAL	136,15,722	1,46,59,727	25.7	-	64.5	-	52	-	51	-

STATEMENT NO.14:- Statistics of Middle Schools and teachers (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	No. of Middle Schools		No. of Teachers			Area served by a Middle Schools				
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77		1970-71	1976-77			
			Men	Women	Total	In Sq.Km	Rank	In sq.km.	Rank	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Allahabad	216	285	1,324	1,134	850	1,984	33.6	29	25.5	25
2. Azamgarh	221	270	1,257	729	111	840	26.0	18	21.3	15
3. Bahraich	130	155	791	784	290	1,083	52.9	42	44.3	43
4. Ballia	176	208	1,250	1,162	247	4,129	18.1	4	15.3	4
5. Basti	251	290	1,325	1,025	195	1,220	29.1	21	25.2	24
6. Deoria	249	300	1,423	1,722	198	1,940	21.7	10	18.0	10
7. Faizabad	133	207	1,048	867	201	1,068	33.3	28	21.4	16
8. Ghazipur	157	199	986	1,297	123	1,420	21.5	9	17.0	7
9. Gonda	109	168	650	582	108	690	67.3	47	43.7	42.
10. Gorakhpur	263	323	1,425	1,380	265	1,645	24.0	15	19.0	12
11. Jaunpur	211	309	1,551	1,386	161	1,547	19.1	6	13.1	2
12. Mirzapur	139	210	886	600	187	787	81.3	49	53.3	44
13. Pratapgarh	129	159	692	716	161	877	28.9	20	23.5	21
14. Sultanpur	190	197	1,198	990	175	1,165	23.3	12	22.5	19
15. Varanasi	318	411	2,485	2,067	941	3,008	16.0	2	12.4	1

STATEMENT NO:14:- Statistics of Middle Schools and teachers (Contd.)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
16.	Almora	121	111	609	510	383	593	58.0	44	63.3
17.	Pithoragarh	63	102	332	439	134	473	114.6	51	70.8
18.	Dehradun	84	116	570	432	342	779	36.8	33	26.6
19.	Pauri	124	143	676	574	115	689	43.9	38	38.0
20.	Chamoli	53	91	272	207	25	322	172.2	51	100.3
21.	Nairital	113	161	527	503	158	661	60.1	45	42.2
22.	Tehri	106	120	464	395	50	445	41.7	36	36.8
23.	Uttar Kashi	25	54	133	152	15	467	320.6	52	148.4
24.	Barda	171	190	842	468	148	616	44.7	40	40.2
25.	Hamirpur	113	103	624	238	126	364	63.6	46	69.8
26.	Jalaun	127	149	618	452	132	584	35.8	31	30.5
27.	Jhansi	188	156	691	479	142	621	53.6	43	33.7
28.	Agra	317	337	2,979	2,118	1,386	3,504	15.2	1	14.3
29.	Aligarh	223	281	1,070	680	472	1,152	22.5	11	17.9
30.	Bareilly	173	102	818	656	177	834	23.8	14	21.5

STATEMENT NO.14: Statistics of Middle Schools and Teachers (Contd)

Name of the District	No. of Middle Schools		No. of Teachers			
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71		1976-77	
			Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
31. Bijnor	110	159	661	552	167	719
32. Budamn	138	129	583	423	114	537
33. Bulandshahar	107	152	821	538	185	723
34. Etah	180	286	839	803	213	1,016
35. Etawah	218	271	1,128	1,040	253	1,293
36. Farrukhabad	214	273	1,560	1,453	117	1,570
37. Mairpuri	236	246	1,090	799	176	975
38. Mathura	126	154	772	701	270	971
39. Meerut	277	324	1,628	1,425	550	1,975
40. Moradabad	201	232	1,685	1,119	536	1,655
41. Muzaffargarh	124	162	708	708	158	906
42. Pilibhit	84	100	372	392	94	486
43. Rampur	56	28	332	120	44	164
44. Saharanpur	178	200	976	480	272	752
45. Shahjahanpur	126	154	614	493	139	632

STATEMENT NO.14: Statistics of Middle Schools and Teachers (Contd).

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
46.	Barabanki	151	194	786	791	163 954
47.	Batehour	142	132	743	511	69 580
48.	Hardoi	146	208	1,013	993	204 1,197
49.	Kanpur	331	429	2,026	1,476	749 2,225
50.	Kheri	101	128	544	496	111 607
51.	Lucknow	107	146	635	491	373 864
52.	Rai Bareilly	141	189	713	754	106 860
53.	Sitapur	223	257	901	883	290 1,173
54.	Unnao	175	216	833	680	145 825
55.	Lalitpur	-	62	-	144	40 184
	Others	2	15	88	35	298 333
GRAND TOTAL:		8,787	10,783	52,186	43,175	13,508 56,683

STATEMENT NO.14:- Statistics of Middle Schools and teachers (Contd.)

Name of the Districts.	Population served by a Middle school			
	1970-71	Rank	1976-77	Rank
1.	12.	13.	14.	15.
1. Allahabad	13,577	47	11,483	44
2. Azamgarh	12,920	44	11,797	47
3. Bahraich	13,264	45	12,411	50
4. Bellia	9,014	24	8,514	26
5. Besti	11,871	39	11,466	43
6. Deoria	11,277	36	10,448	38
7. Faizabad	14,468	48	10,375	36
8. Ghazipur	9,740	28	8,578	27
9. Gonda	21,087	54	15,266	54
10. Gorakhpur	11,534	38	10,482	39
11. Jaunpur	9,490	27	7,235	15
12. Mirjapur	11,070	35	8,177	23
13. Pratapgarh	11,012	34	9,975	34
14. Sultanpur	8,634	18	9,295	29
15. Varanasi	8,956	22	7,733	19

STATEMENT NO.14:- Statistics of Middle Schools and teachers (Contd.)

1.	12	13	14	15
16. Almorā	6,189	7	7,535	16
17. Pithoragarh	4,973	3	3,428	2
18. Dehradun	6,862	10	5,541	7
19. Pauri	4,153	2	4,313	5
20. Chamoli	5,511	4	3,585	3
21. Nainital	6,981	13	5,466	6
22. Tehri	3,745	1	3,694	4
23. Uttar Kashi	5,904	5	3,050	1
24. Banda	6,903	11	6,932	13
25. Hamirpur	8,731	20	10,688	40
26. Jalaun	6,396	8	6,083	9
27. Jhansi	6,931	12	6,534	11
28. Agra	7,272	15	7,631	17
29. Aligarh	9,450	26	8,372	24
30. Bareilly	10,272	31	10,325	35

STATEMENT NO.14:- Statistics of Middle Schools Teachers (Contd.)

Name of the Districts.	Area served by a Middle School				Population served by a middle school			
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71		1976-77	
	in sq. km	Rank	in sq. km.	Rank		Rank		Rank
	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
31. Bijror	44.1	39	30.5	32	13,526	46	10,441	37
32. Budaru	37.	34	46.00	39	11,909	40	14,212	52
33. Bularshahar	45.7	41	32.2	34	19,346	53	15,195	53
34. Etah	24.7	16	19.7	13	8,714	19	7,743	20
35. Ftawah	19.8	7	16.0	6	6,631	9	5,951	8
36. Farrukhabad	20.3	8	15.9	5	7,264	14	6,352	10
37. Mairpuri	18.0	3	17.3	8	6,116	6	6,546	12
38. Mathua	30.1	25	24.7	23	10,225	30	9,332	31
39. Meerut	21.5	9	18.3	11	12,136	42	11,575	45
40. Moradabad	29.6	24	25.6	26	12,066	41	11,662	46
41. Muzaffarnagar	34.2	30	26.2	27	14,512	49	12,392	49
42. Pilibhit	41.7	36	35.0	36	8,940	21	8,378	25
43. Rampur	42.4	37	34.7	50	16,068	52	35,854	55
44. Saharanpur	31.0	26	27.6	29	11,526	37	11,443	42
45. Shahjahanpur	36.4	32	29.7	31	10,191	29	9,301	30

STATEMENT NO.14:- Statistics of Middle Schools and Teachers (Contd.)

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
46. Barabanki	29.3	22	22.8	20	10,815	33	9,391	30
47. Fatehpur	29.4	23	31.6	33	8,988	23	10,790	41
48. Hardoi	41.2	35	28.9	30	12,649	43	9,904	31
49. Kanpur	18.5	5	14.3	3	9,038	25	7,779	21
50. Kheri	76.1	48	60.1	45	14,696	50	12,837	51
51. Lucknow	23.6	13	17.3	8	15,096	51	12,343	46
52. Rai Baraili	32.6	27	24.4	22	10,699	32	8,909	29
53. Sitapur	25.7	17	22.3	18	8,437	16	8,167	22
54. Unnao	26.2	19	21.2	14	8,469	17	7,657	19
55. Lalitpur	-	-	81.3	49	-	-	7,047	18
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL:	33.5	-	27.3	-	10,038	-	9,128	-

STATEMENT NO.15: Statistics of Enrolment in Classes VI-VIII (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Enrolment in classes VI-VIII.			%age of enrolment in classes VI-VIII to population in the age group.			Ranks 1970-71		
	1970-71			1970-71			1970-71		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Allahabad	61,141	14,175	75,316	55.2	14.8	36.5	22	22	24
2. Azamgarh	73,024	7,076	80,100	71.4	7.2	39.9	8	38	16
3. Behraich	16,810	2,968	19,778	25.0	5.5	16.3	49	43	53
4. Ballia	50,871	6,612	57,483	88.5	12.2	51.6	2	27	6
5. Basti	53,047	3,937	56,984	43.3	4.0	27.2	38	44	41
6. Deoria	58,721	7,788	66,509	57.2	8.2	33.7	20	35	26
7. Faizabad	36,051	5,438	41,489	50.4	8.5	30.7	29	34	34
8. Phazipur	33,429	7,797	41,226	60.3	15.0	38.3	16	21	19
9. Gonda	26,203	2,887	29,090	29.8	3.9	18.0	47	45	51
10. Gorakhpur	57,745	9,382	67,127	51.1	9.3	31.5	28	32	31
11. Jaunpur	49,139	4,450	53,589	68.9	6.4	38.1	9	41	20
12. Mirzapur	26,285	6,153	32,438	45.4	12.2	30.0	35	27	35
13. Pratnagarh.	29,591	2,703	32,294	58.6	5.5	32.3	19	43	29
14. Sultanpur	30,650	3,271	33,921	51.4	5.0	29.4	27	42.	37
15. Varanasi	84,632	22,939	1,07,571	49.2	21.5	53.7	6	6	3

STATEMENT No. 15:- Statistics of Enrolment in classes VI-VIII (Contd.)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
16. Almora	20,784	3,235	24,019	80.6	12.1	45.7	4	28	9
17. Pithoragarh	8,759	1,882	10,641	79.6	17.1	48.4	5.	16	8
18. Dehradun	11,749	8,321	20,070	50.4	48.1	49.4	29	1	7
19. Pauri	17,711	3,506	21,217	94.7	17.4	54.7	1	15	2
20. Chamoli	5,626	735	6,361	55.7	7.1	31.0	21	39	32
21. Nainital	14,997	5,679	20,676	47.8	23.6	37.3	32	9	22
22. Tehri	8,003	958	8,961	61.6	6.4	32.1	15	41	30
23. Uttar Kashi	1,885	284	2,169	33.7	5.9	20.9	45	42	48
24. Banda	22,017	2,795	24,812	48.7	7.4	29.9	31	37	36
25. Hamirpur	17,178	2,728	19,906	45.7	8.6	28.7	34	33	38
26. Jalaun	20,215	3,444	23,659	64.6	13.3	41.4	12	25	15
27. Jhansi	24,740	10,788	35,528	49.4	25.7	38.7	30	7	18
28. Agra	65,717	18,628	84,345	72.8	25.8	51.9	7	6	5
29. Lligarh	50,331	11,616	61,947	61.2	17.6	41.7	16	14	14
30. Barilly	21,306	8,100	32,406	34.7	14.7	25.0	43	23	44

STATEMENT NO.15:- Statistics of enrolment in classes VI-VIII(Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Enrolment in classes VI-VIII			%age of enrolment in classes VI-VIII to population in the age group(11-14)			Ranks.		
	1970-71			1970-71			1970-71		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
31. Bijnor	35,107	10,501	45,608	61.1	22.2	43.6	17	11	11
32. Budaun	21,923	13,860	35,783	33.7	27.3	30.9	45	4	33
33. Bulandshahar	52,738	9,956	62,694	65.9	15.1	43.0	10	20	13
34. Etah	31,605	4,808	36,413	51.6	9.8	33.0	26	31	27
35. Etawah	48,661	11,977	60,638	85.8	26.6	59.6	3	5	1
36. Farrukhabad	32,184	10,469	42,653	52.5	21.7	39.0	25	12	17
37. Mainpuri	31,177	6,908	38,085	55.3	15.3	37.5	22	18	21
38. Mathura	32,761	6,733	39,494	64.7	16.8	43.5	11	17	12
39. Meerut	84,088	24,026	1,08,114	63.9	22.8	45.7	14	10	9
40. Moradabad	35,961	12,774	48,735	38.0	16.8	28.5	40	17	9
41. Muzaffargarh	33,078	8,535	41,613	47.0	15.2	32.8	33	19	28
42. Pilibhit	10,861	1,731	12,592	36.9	7.4	23.8	41	37	47
43. Rampur	18,366	2,919	11,285	23.8	10.3	17.8	50	30	52
44. Saharanpur	41,478	12,154	53,632	51.4	19.0	37.1	27	13	23
45. Shahjehanpur	17,060	4,466	22,126	34.5	11.4	24.4	44	29	46

STATEMENT NO.15:- Statistics of enrolment in classes VI-VIII(Contd.)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
46. Barabanki	19,007	1,853	20,860	30.1	3.1	18.1	46	46	50
47. Fatehpur	26,299	5,959	32,258	54.7	14.3	35.9	23	24	25
48. Hardoi	29,335	4,527	33,862	40.5	7.9	26.0	39	36	40
49. Karour	75,900	37,569	1,10,469	64.2	37.4	52.4	13	2	1
50. Kheri	16,496	2,553	19,049	28.3	5.5	18.2	48	41	38
51. Lucknow	33,011	17,625	50,636	52.6	34.6	44.5	24	3	19
52. Rai Bar li	24,686	3,255	27,941	44.4	6.4	26.3	37	41	40
53. Sitapur	26,819	7,408	34,227	36.4	12.6	25.8	42	26	45
54. Unnao	25,412	3,199	28,611	45.2	6.7	27.4	36	40	40
55. Lalitpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. Others	5,663	3,295	8,958	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL:	18,01,633	4,16,335	22,17,968	53.6	14.6	35.7	-	-	-

STATEMENT NO.15:- Statistics of enrolment in classes VI-VIII(Contd.)

No of the districts	Enrolment in classes VI - VIII			%age of enrolment in classes VI-VIII to population in the age group (11-14)			Ranks		
	1976-77			1976-77			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	
Allahabad	63,537	14,831	78,368	49.6	13.1	32.5	28	24	29
Azamgarh	50,679	9,115	59,824	42.8	7.9	25.5	37	39	37
Bahraich	24,070	3,265	27,335	31.0	5.1	19.3	45	46	45
Ballia	60,031	10,016	70,047	90.1	15.7	53.7	4	17	6
Basti	53,239	9,307	62,546	41.0	8.1	25.5	38	38	37
Deoria	68,340	7,470	75,810	57.5	6.7	32.8	18	44	28
Faizabad	39,516	7,960	47,476	41.7	10.6	30.0	31	31	31
Ghazipur	40,610	7,238	47,848	63.4	11.8	38.1	12	26	18
Gonda	25,211	3,579	28,790	24.8	4.1	15.2	48	47	50
Gorakhpur	69,534	12,416	81,950	53.2	10.5	32.9	21	32	27
Jaunpur	49,863	5,494	56,357	60.4	7.9	34.2	15	39	21
Mirzapur	20,786	5,509	26,295	31.0	9.3	20.8	45	33	43
Pratapgarh	39,638	4,483	44,121	67.9	7.7	37.8	8	40	19
Sultanpur	31,754	4,517	36,271	46.0	6.9	26.9	33	43	36
Varanasi	79,590	23,740	1,03,330	64.3	21.5	44.1	10	12	9

STATEMENT NO.15:- Statistics of enrolment in classes VI -VIII (Contd.)

	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
16. Almora	20,016	4,654	24,670	66.9	14.7	40.1	.9	18	15
17. Pithoragarh	13,483	3,050	16,533	105.3	23.6	64.3	2	9	2
18. Dehr-dun	17,357	11,751	29,108	64.3	57.6	61.4	10	2	4
19. Pauri	22,169	5,800	27,969	102.6	24.5	61.7	3	8	3
20. Chamoli	8,439	1,636	10,075	72.1	13.4	42.2	7	23	12
21. Nainital	18,112	7,752	25,864	49.8	27.2	39.9	27	6	16
22. Tehri	9,646	1,449	11,095	64.3	8.3	34.1	10	37	25
23. Uttar Kashi	3,119	500	3,619	48.7	8.8	29.9	29	36	32
24. Banda	27,145	3,161	30,306	51.9	7.1	31.2	24	41	30
25. Hamirpur	11,530	2,912	14,442	26.5	7.7	17.8	47	40	47
26. Jalaun	21,999	5,583	27,582	60.6	18.3	41.3	11	14	14
27. Jhansi	21,612	8,163	29,775	53.8	23.4	39.6	20	10	17
			1,38,377						
28. Agra	89,193	49,184		85.4	57.8	73.0	5	1	1
29. Aligarh	52,176	12,028	64,204	54.7	15.4	37.0	19	16	20
30. Bareilly	14,596	7,421	22,017	18.0	11.4	15.1	51	27	51

STATEMENT NO.15:- Statistics of enrolment in classes VI-VIII(Contd)

Name of the Districts	Enrolment in classes VI-VIII			%age of enrolment in classes VI-VIII to population of the age group (11-14)			Ranks		
	1976-77			1976-77			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
31. Bijnor	30,915	9,602	40,517	46.4	17.2	33.1	32.	15	26
32. Budhau	18,112	4,184	22,296	24.1	7.0	16.5	59	42	49
33. Bulandshahar	56,392	10,932	67,324	60.9	14.1	39.6	13	21	17
34. Etah	37,645	7,295	44,940	53.0	12.6	34.8	22	25	22
35. Etawah	37,998	11,502	49,500	57.9	21.6	41.6	17	11	13
36. Farrukhabad	41,629	14,265	55,894	58.7	25.1	43.7	15	7	10
37. Meerut	33,768	7,758	41,526	51.7	14.6	35.0	25	19	21
38. Mathura	35,481	6,454	41,935	60.5	13.6	39.6	14	22	17
39. Meerut	1,10,397	29,311	1,39,708	72.5	23.0	50.5	6	9	7
40. Moradabad	82,513	37,030	89,543	48.0	41.1	44.9	30	4	8
41. Muzaffargarh	41,869	14,046	55,915	51.4	21.1	37.8	26	13	19
42. Pilibhit	12,259	2,553	14,812	35.9	9.2	24.0	39	34	39
43. Rampur	9,833	3,094	12,927	24.2	9.3	17.5	49	33	48
44. Saharanpur	29,942	10,213	40,155	32.1	13.6	23.8	42	22	40
45. Shahjahanpur	20,339	5,119	25,458	34.4	11.0	24.1	40	28	38

STATEMENT NO. 15:- Statistics of Enrolment in classes VI-VIII (Contd.)

	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
46. Barabanki	20,576	3,505	24,081	28.1	5.7	17.9	46	35	46
47. Patnaur	29,171	7,056	36,227	52.4	14.3	34.5	23	20	23
48. Hardoi	37,440	6,172	43,612	45.0	9.1	28.9	35	35	33
49. Karnur	37,095	53,410	1,40,505	63.6	48.9	57.1	11	3	5
50. Kheri	20,883	3,802	24,685	30.9	7.0	20.2	43	42	44
51. Lucknow	38,121	19,107	57,228	52.4	31.8	43.1	23	5	11
52. Rai Bareilly	29,270	6,469	35,739	45.5	10.8	28.8	34	29	34
53. Sitapur	27,494	5,654	33,148	32.2	8.1	21.4	41	38	42
54. Unnao	28,216	5,263	33,479	42.4	9.3	27.5	36	33	35
55. Lalitpur	5,361	1,568	6,929	30.5	10.7	21.5	44	30	41
Others	6,491	4,240	10,731	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	19,66,500	5,44,618	25,11,118	50.5	16.2	34.6	-	-	-

STATEMENT NO.16kg- Statistics of Enrolment of S.C. and S.T. in Classes VI-VIII (Contd.)

Name of the District	Enrolment of S.C./S.T. students in Classes VI-VIII			%age of S.C./S.T. students to total enrolment in classes VI-VIII			Enrolment of S.C. students in classes VI-VIII		
	1970-71			1970-71			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	
Allahabad	6,986	1,986	8,972	11.4	14.0	11.9	5,672	1,797	7,469
Bazmgarh	3,732	997	4,729	12.0	14.1	12.1	8,564	1,476	10,040
Bahraich	1,309	103	1,412	7.8	3.5	7.1	3,056	313	3,369
Ballia	3,183	334	3,517	6.3	5.1	6.1	4,869	593	5,462
Basti	4,307	262	4,569	8.1	6.7	8.0	5,937	453	6,390
Beeria	5,285	496	5,781	9.1	6.4	8.7	4,795	567	5,362
Faizabad	3,701	910	4,611	10.3	16.7	11.1	5,053	1,954	6,007
Ghazipur	7,996	253	8,249	23.9	3.2	20.0	6,318	575	6,893
Gonda	3,016	246	3,262	11.5	8.5	11.2	2,284	136	2,420
Gorakhpur	8,339	637	8,976	14.4	6.8	13.4	4,215	1,623	5,838
Jaunpur	3,798	329	4,127	7.7	7.4	7.7	7,883	533	8,416
Mirzapur	2,389	173	2,562	9.1	2.8	7.9	3,029	1,490	4,519
Pratnagarh	2,292	662	2,954	7.7	17.1	8.5	4,313	623	4,936
Sultannur	3,169	128	3,297	10.3	3.9	9.7	3,713	182	3,895
Varanasi	5,571	914	6,485	6.6	4.0	6.0	8,713	1,222	9,935

STATEMENT NO.16:- Statistics of Enrolment of S.C. and S.T./in Classes VI-VIII (Contd).

	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
16. Almora	3,922	447	4,369	18.9	13.8	18.2	2,841	401	3,242
17. Pithoragarh	1,414	305	1,719	16.1	16.2	16.2	1,702	228	1,930
18. Dehradun	1,058	531	1,589	9.0	6.4	7.9	1,178	386	1,564
19. Pauri	1,441	184	1,625	8.1	5.2	7.7	1,523	530	2,053
20. Chamoli	659	72	731	11.7	9.8	11.5	1,003	209	1,212
21. Nainital	1,339	378	1,717	8.9	6.7	8.3	3,312	773	4,085
22. Tehri	437	29	466	5.5	3.0	5.2	649	43	592
23. Uttar Kashi	170	13	183	7.0	4.6	8.4	381	38	419
24. Banda	1,775	130	1,905	8.1	4.7	7.7	4,438	341	4,779
25. Hamirpur	2,779	273	3,052	16.2	10.0	15.3	2,398	458	2,856
26. Jalaun	4,889	610	5,499	21.2	17.7	23.2	5,450	754	6,204
27. Dhansi	5,435	535	5,970	22.0	5.0	16.8	5,037	1,181	6,218
28. Azgra	10,598	1,628	12,226	16.1	8.7	14.5	13,865	3,981	17,846
29. Alichah	7,282	477	7,759	14.5	4.1	12.5	6,384	567	6,951
30. Bareilly	1,862	362	2,224	7.7	4.5	6.9	1,969	281	2,250

STATEMENT NO.16:- Statistics of Enrolment of S.C. and S.T. in classes VI-VIII (Conto.)

Name of the Districts	Enrolment of S.C./S.T. students in classes VI-VIII			%age of S.C./S.T. students to total enrolment in classes VI-VIII			Enrolment of S.C. students in classes VI-VIII		
	1970-71			1970-71			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Bijnor	3,229	,047	4,276	9.2	10.0	9.4	4,829	420	5,249
2. Budaut	2,600	264	2,864	11.9	1.9	8.0	3,736	767	4,503
3. Bulardshahar	6,621	294	6,915	12.6	3.0	11.0	8,500	565	8,565
4. Etah	4,513	424	4,937	14.3	8.8	13.6	1,473	188	1,661
5. Etawah	5,435	,428	6,933	11.2	12.5	11.4	9,128	2,035	11,163
6. Farrukhabad	3,355	851	4,206	10.4	8.1	9.9	7,132	1,841	8,973
7. Mairpuri	4,414	529	4,943	14.2	7.7	13.0	5,331	523	5,854
8. Mathura	3,469	210	3,679	10.6	3.1	9.3	3,089	188	3,277
9. Meerut	6,668	721	7,389	7.9	3.0	6.8	9,463	1,368	10,831
10. Moradabad	2,384	405	2,789	6.6	3.2	5.7	4,026	520	4,546
11. Muzaffarnagar	3,707	344	4,051	11.2	4.0	9.7	5,122	380	5,502
12. Pilibhit	3,252	143	3,395	29.9	8.3	27.0	1,290	126	1,416
13. Rampur	786	250	1,036	9.4	8.6	9.2	704	83	787
14. Saharanpur	4,867	182	5,049	11.7	1.5	9.4	5,405	531	5,936
15. Shahjahanpur	2,308	386	2,694	13.1	8.6	12.2	3,280	616	3,896

STATEMENT NO. :- 16 Statistics of enrolment of S.C. and S.T. ^{/students} in classes VI-VIII (Contd).

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6. Farabanki	2,458	75	2,333	12.9	4.0	12.1	2,248	233	2,481
7. Fatchpur	2,701	234	2,935	10.3	3.9	9.1	4,101	182	4,283
8. Hardoi	6,678	306	6,984	22.5	6.8	20.6	7,705	473	8,178
9. Kaurur	10,485	1,065	11,550	13.8	3.1	10.5	16,163	7,252	23,415
50. Khari	2,614	113	2,727	15.8	4.4	14.3	3,264	226	3,490
51. Lucknow	1,506	498	2,004	4.6	2.8	4.0	2,857	1,065	3,922
52. Rai Bar li	7,101	610	7,711	28.8	18.7	27.6	6,351	1,274	7,625
53. Sitapur	2,987	2,889	5,876	11.1	39.0	17.2	5,914	441	6,355
54. Unrao	2,866	94	2,960	11.3	2.9	10.3	3,700	237	3,937
55. Lalitpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	563	90	653
Others	30	8	38	-	-	-	8	8	16
GRAND TOTAL	21,2,167	27,644	2,39,811	11.8	6.6	10.8	5,55,446	44,340	2,99,786

STATEMENT NO.16:- Statistics of Enrolment of S.C. and S.T. in classes VI-VIII(Contd).

Name of the Districts	%age of S.C.Students to total enrolment in classes VI-VIII			Enrolment of S.T.Students in classes VI-VIII			%age of S.T.Students to total enrolment in classes VI-VIII		
	1976-77			1976-77			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	
Allahabad	8.9	12.1	9.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azamgarh	16.9	6.1	16.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fahraich	12.7	9.6	12.3	25	1	26	0.10	0.03	0.10
Ballia	8.1	5.9	7.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pasti	11.2	4.9	10.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deoria	7.0	7.6	7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faizabad	12.0	12.0	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chazipur	15.6	7.9	14.4	-	1	1	-	0.01	0.01
Gonda	8.9	3.8	8.4	23	-	23	0.09	-	0.08
Gorakhpur	6.1	13.1	7.1	60	-	60	0.09	-	0.07
Jaunpur	15.8	8.2	14.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mirjapur	14.6	27.0	17.2	174	48	222	0.84	0.87	0.84
Pratapgarh	10.9	13.9	11.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sultanpur	11.7	4.0	10.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Varanasi	10.9	5.1	9.6	-	-	-	-	-	-

DEPARTMENT NO. 16:- Statistics of Enrolment of S.C. and S.T. ^{/students} in classes VI-VIII (Contd.).

	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.
16. Almora	14.2	8.6	13.1	137	43	180	0.68	0.22
17. Pithoragarh	12.6	7.5	11.7	424	211	635	3.14	6.22
18. Dehradun	6.8	3.3	5.4	564	92	656	3.25	0.78
19. Pauri	6.9	9.1	7.3	6	1	7	0.03	0.02
20. Chamoli	11.9	12.8	12.0	267	122	389	3.16	7.46
21. Nainital	18.3	10.0	15.8	335	48	383	1.85	0.62
22. Tehri	6.7	3.0	6.2	2	-	2	0.02	-
23. Uttar Kashi	12.2	7.6	11.6	41	7	48	1.31	1.40
24. Barda	16.3	10.8	15.8	9	-	9	0.03	-
25. Hamirpur	20.8	15.7	19.8	43	21	64	0.37	0.72
26. Jalaun	27.8	13.5	22.5	-	-	-	-	-
27. Jhansi	23.3	14.5	20.9	3	3	6	0.01	0.04
28. Agra	15.5	8.1	12.9	6	1	7	0.01	0.00
29. Aligarh	12.2	4.7	10.8	-	-	-	-	-
30. Barcilly	13.5	3.8	10.2	84	-	84	0.58	-

FORM NO.16:- Statistics of enrolment of S.C. and S.T. in classes VI-VIII (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	%age of S.C. students to total enrolment in Classes VI-VIII 1976-77			Enrolment of S.T. students in classes VI-VIII 1976-77			%age of S.T. students to total enrolment in Classes VI-VIII 1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
Bijnor	15.6	4.4	13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budaun	20.6	18.3	20.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulandshahar	14.2	5.2	12.7	31	7	38	0.05	0.06	0.06
Etah	3.9	2.6	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Etawah	24.0	17.7	22.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farrukhabad	17.1	12.9	16.1	166	118	284	0.40	0.83	0.51
Mairpur	15.8	6.7	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathura	8.7	2.9	7.8	42	-	42	0.12	-	0.10
Meerut	8.6	4.7	7.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moradabad	7.7	1.4	5.1	19	23	42	0.04	0.06	0.05
Muzaffarnagar	12.2	2.7	9.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilibhit	10.5	4.9	9.6	-	2	2	-	0.08	0.01
Rampur	7.2	2.7	6.1	79	21	100	0.80	0.68	0.77
Saharnapur	18.1	5.2	14.8	110	38	148	0.37	0.37	0.37
Shahjahanpur	16.1	12.0	15.3	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATEMENT NO.16:- Statistics of enrolment of S.T. and S.C. ^{Students} in classes VI-VIII. (Contd.)

	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
46. Barabanki	10.9	6.6	10.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. Fatehpur	11.1	2.6	11.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. Hardoi	20.4	7.7	18.6	14	5	19	0.04	0.08	0.04
49. Kairi	18.6	13.6	16.7	221	11	232	0.25	0.02	0.17
50. Kheri	15.0	5.9	14.1	233	-	233	1.12	-	0.94
51. Lucknow	7.5	5.6	6.9	6	13	19	0.02	0.07	0.03
52. Rai Bareilly	21.7	19.7	21.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. Sitapur	21.5	7.8	19.2	60	11	71	0.22	0.19	0.21
54. Unnao	13.1	4.5	11.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. Lalitpur	10.5	5.7	9.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	4	5	8	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL:	13.0	8.1	11.9	3,188	853	4,041	0.16	0.16	0.16

ANNEXURE NO. 17: Statistics of Expenditure on Middle Schools

Name of the Districts	Expenditure on Middle Schools		Expenditure per head population				Expenditure on Middle schools as %age of total expenditure			
	1970-71	1976-77	1970 - 1971		1976 - 1977		1970 - 1971		1976 - 1977	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rank	Rs.	Rank	Rs.	Rank	Rs.	Rank
2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	
Allahabad	24,94,029	78,19,506	0.85	28	2.39	27	4.5	41	4.7	41
Bamangarh	20,06,030	N.A.	0.70	35	-	7	11.9	24	-	-
Bahraich	39,45,838	40,95,446	0.55	42	2.13	33	13.9	13	17.4	8
Bellia	18,02,092	29,54,847	1.14	16	1.67	40	12.8	19	9.5	27
Basti	29,17,063	55,15,145	0.95	23	1.66	41	16.6	6	9.9	24
Deoria	22,68,850	1,01,08,404	0.81	32	3.22	17	13.3	17	14.1	18
Faizabad	19,32,405	47,30,785	1.00	20	2.20	31	11.8	25	6.7	34
Ghazipur	22,02,811	N.A.	1.44	10	-	-	13.8	14	-	-
Gonda	18,20,543	17,36,592	0.79	33	0.68	47	13.4	16	4.8	40
Gorakhpur	25,86,968	51,10,209	0.85	28	1.51	44	8.4	33	8.0	31
Hamirpur	20,84,579	1,03,68,082	1.04	19	4.64	10	11.6	27	16.3	11
Hariapur	13,97,709	N.A.	0.91	25	-	-	11.9	24	-	-
Pratapgarh	13,69,695	2,33,34,443	0.96	22	2.10	34	11.5	28	8.3	30
Sultanpur	19,87,176	N.A.	1.21	15	-	-	17.9	4	-	-
Varanasi	59,86,499	N.A.	2.10	5	-	-	8.6	32	-	-

STATEMENT NO.17:- Statistics of Expenditure on Middle Schools (Contd)

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15. Almora	11,32,927	20,69,986	1.51	9	2.47	25	11.6	27	7.4	33
17. Bithoregarh	8,61,547	N.A.	2.76	3	-	-	13.0	18	-	-
18. Dehradun	10,67,428	N.A.	1.85	7	-	-	8.1	35	-	-
19. Pauri	10,27,751	29,84,212	1.86	6	4.84	8	12.5	21	19.3	4
20. Chamoli	8,45,470	N.A.	2.89	2	-	-	15.3	9	-	-
21. Nainital	10,30,299	31,86,843	1.31	12	3.62	13	5.6	39	4.8	40
22. Tehri	9,97,875	23,87,685	2.51	4	5.39	7	24.2	1	18.0	7
23. Uttar Kashi	5,10,800	N.A.	3.46	1	-	-	18.1	3	-	-
24. Banda	11,22,149	44,91,952	0.95	23	3.41	15	13.5	15	15.9	14
25. Hamirpur	8,90,600	N.A.	0.90	26	-	-	12.7	20	-	-
26. Jalaun	10,02,699	20,21,414	1.23	14	2.23	30	12.5	21	8.3	30
27. Jhansi	8,14,984	25,45,807	0.62	40	2.50	23	8.2	34	8.6	29
28. Lucknow	40,27,830	N.A.	1.75	8	-	-	11.6	27	-	-
29. Alichah	17,59,643	N.A.	0.83	30	-	-	4.0	42	-	-
30. Bareilly	16,17,643	31,73,922	0.91	25	1.60	42	6.0	38	5.3	38

STATEMENT NO.17:- Statistics of expenditure on Middle Schools (Contd.)

No. of the Districts	Expenditure on Middle Schools		Expenditure per head of population				Expenditure on Middle schools as % of total Expd.			
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71		1976-77	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rank	Rs.	Rank	Rs.	Rank	Rs.	Rank
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
31. Bijror	10,33,004	N.A.	0.69	36	-	-	8.4	33	-	-
32. Budhgaon	27,894	30,64,081	0.50	43	1.67	40	8.9	30	10.8	23
33. Bulardshahar	11,41,277	30,71,490	0.55	42	1.33	45	5.6	39	5.1	39
34. Etah	11,66,651	44,54,527	0.74	34	2.55	22	11.2	29	12.8	19
35. Etawah	15,90,078	34,33,419	1.10	17	2.13	33	12.1	27	7.6	32
36. Farrukhabad	21,64,151	61,09,223	1.39	11	3.52	14	15.6	7	15.0	15
37. Mairpur	18,42,213	39,26,768	1.28	13	2.44	26	14.2	11	14.5	17
38. Mathura	14,05,917	27,03,835	1.09	18	1.88	36	8.8	31	4.6	42
39. Meerut	30,52,365	64,78,540	0.91	25	1.73	39	7.7	36	6.1	35
40. Moradabad	22,14,221	98,49,550	0.91	25	3.64	12	11.5	28	12.6	20
41. Muzaffarnagar	14,24,491	46,22,642	0.79	33	2.30	29	7.3	37	8.8	28
42. Pilibhit	9,05,579	25,90,555	1.21	15	3.09	20	15.5	8	16.1	12
43. Rampur	7,35,811	N.A.	0.82	31	-	-	11.8	25	-	-
44. Saharanpur	18,66,108	73,32,886	0.91	25	3.20	18	6.0	38	9.6	26
45. Shahjahanpur	11,81,133	26,74,025	0.92	24	1.87	37	14.0	12	11.1	27

STATEMENT NO.17:- Statistics of expenditure on Middle Schools (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
46. Barabanki	11,13,400	38,44,667	0.68	37	1.73	39	14.3	10	12.2
47. Fatehpur	11,10,028	N.A.	0.87	27	-	-	11.7	26	-
48. Hardoi	23,68,101	N.A.	1.28	13	-	-	18.8	2.	-
49. Kanpur	28,89,626	N.A.	0.97	21	-	-	5.1	40	-
50. Kheri	9,84,568	25,04,874	0.66	38	1.51	44	11.6	27	9.7
51. Lucknow	14,84,926	38,64,856	0.92	24	2.14	32	4.0	42	4.1
52. Rai Bareilly	12,62,704	N.A.	0.84	29	-	-	12.0	23	-
53. Sitapur	11,44,860	37,83,265	0.61	41	1.80	38	12.0	23	15.4
54. Unnao	9,64,725	N.A.	0.65	39	-	-	16.7	5	-
55. Lalitpur	9,11,208	-	-	-	2.09	35	-	-	5.7
Others	42,745	22,90,865	-	-	-	-	0.13	-	2.9
GRAND TOTAL:	8,83,31,573	26,46,03,993	1.00	2.00	2.00	-	9.2	-	9.7

STATEMENT NO.17:- Statistics of Expenditure on Middle Schools(Contd)

Name of the Districts	Enrolment in Middle Schools		Cost per Student in Middle Schools				Pupil - Teachers Ratio			
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71		1976-77	
			Rs.	Rank	Rs.	Rank	Ratio	Rank	Ratio	Rank
1.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
1. Allahabad	30,857	44,168	80.8	12	177.0	-	23	10	22	11
2. Azamgarh	56,802	31,626	35.3	51	-	-	29	15	38	25
3. Bahraich	14,334	22,232	66.0	35	184.2	-	18	5	21	10
4. Ballia	42,670	50,149	42.2	45	58.9	-	33	17	12	2
5. Basti	41,578	48,206	67.78	31	114.4	-	31	16	40	26
6. Deoria	49,665	60,915	45.7	44	165.9	-	35	18	31	20
7. Faizabad	26,480	25,719	73.0	24	183.9	-	25	12	24	13
8. Ghazipur	30,203	61,836	72.9	25	-	-	31	16	44	28
9. Gonda	16,661	13,466	109.3	7	129.0	-	26	13	20	9
10. Gorakhpur	32,477	35,889	79.7	13	142.4	-	23	10	22	11
11. Jaunpur	35,670	31,190	58.4	39	332.4	-	23	10	20	9
12. Mirzapur	20,654	15,550	67.7	32	-	-	23	10	20	9
13. Pratagarh	19,866	27,091	68.9	30	119.1	-	29	15	32	21
14. Sultanpur	26,515	22,651	74.9	22	-	-	22	9	19	8
15. Varanasi	80,852	68,210	74.0	23	-	-	33	17	23	12

STATEMENT NO.17:- Statistics of Expenditure on Middle Schools (Contd.)

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
16. Almora	12,594	8,690	90.0	10	238.2	-	21	8	15	5
17. Pithoragarh	6,215	7,350	139.1	3	-	-	19	6	16	6
18. Dehradun	17,874	10,645	76.9	18	-	-	24	11	14	4
19. Pauri	13,094	10,592	78.5	17	281.7	-	19	6	15	5
20. Chamoli	3,262	4,327	289.2	2	-	-	12	2	13	3
21. Nainital	12,716	20,725	75.1	21	153.8	-	26	13	31	20
22. Tehri	7,569	6,144	131.8	4	388.6	-	16	3	14	4
23. Uttar Kashi	1,068	1,871	478.3	1	-	-	8	1	11	1
24. Banda	16,826	20,017	66.7	33	224.4	-	20	7	32	21
25. Hemirour	14,082	5,811	63.2	37	-	-	23	10	16	6
26. Jalaun	14,313	19,178	70.1	27	105.4	-	23	10	33	22
27. Jhansi	21,090	13,546	38.6	49	188.0	-	31	16	22	11
28. Agra	78,887	1,12,005	51.1	43	-	-	26	13	32	21
29. Aligarh	31,336	30,663	56.2	41	-	-	29	15	27	16
30. Barailly	13,915	11,811	116.3	5	266.7	-	17	4	14	5

STATEMENT NO.17:- Statistics of Expenditure on Middle Schools (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Enrolment in Middle Schools		Cost per students in Middle Schools				Pupil-Teachers Ratio			
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71		1976-77	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rank	Rs.	Rank	Ratio	Rank	Ratio	Rank
	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
1. Bijnor	24,521	25,102	42.1	46	-	-	37	20	35	24
2. Budaun	26,068	15,597	31.8	52	196.5	-	45	22	29	18
3. Bulandshahar	17,586	16,236	64.9	36	189.2	-	21	8	23	11
4. Etah	20,327	25,688	57.4	40	173.4	-	24	11	25	14
5. Etawah	40,842	38,282	38.9	48	95.7	-	36	19	30	19
6. Farrukhabad	28,239	33,196	76.6	19	184.0	-	18	5	21	10
Mairpuri	25,357	41,526	72.7	26	94.6	-	23	10	43	27
Mathura	17,758	19,540	79.2	15	138.4	-	23	10	20	9
Meerut	53,182	67,991	57.4	40	95.3	-	33	17	34	23
Moradabad	29,012	47,915	76.3	20	205.6	-	17	4	29	18
Muzaffarnagar	17,909	26,777	79.5	14	172.6	-	25	12	30	19
Pilibhit	8,255	9,697	109.7	6	267.2	-	22	9	20	9
Rampur	7,581	5,318	97.1	8	-	-	23	10	32	21
Saharanpur	30,626	42,504	60.9	38	172.5	-	31	16	57	30
Shahjahanpur	15,424	17,027	76.6	19	157.0	-	25	12	27	16

STATEMENT NO.17:- Statistics of Expenditure on Middle Schools (Contd.)

	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
46. Barabanki	15,018	15,540	69.9	28	202.4	-	20	7	16	6
47. Fatehpur	20,268	17,869	54.8	42	-	-	27	14	31	20
48. Hardoi	25,552	32,174	92.7	9	-	-	25	12	27	16
49. Kanpur	79,465	1,08,369	36.4	50	-	-	39	21	49	29
50. Kheri	12,153	13,876	79.1	16	180.5	-	23	10	23	12
51. Lucknow	16,708	22,996	88.9	11	168.1	-	26	13	26	15
52. Rai Bareilly	19,035	23,802	66.3	34	-	-	27	14	28	17
53. Sitapur	16,414	21,034	69.7	29	157.4	-	18	5	20	9
54. Unnao	24,173	19,835	39.9	47	-	-	29	15	24	13
55. Lalitpur	-	3,388	-	-	269.0	-	-	-	18	7
56. Others	1,088	7,786	39.3	-	294.2	-	29	-	23	12
GRAND TOTAL:	13,80,906	18,65,238	64.0	-	169.1	-	26	-	28	-

Statement No.18 - Statistics of High/Higher Secondary Schools & Teachers

Sl. No.	No. of High/Hr. Secondary Schools		No. of Teachers			
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71 Total	Men	Women	Total
Name of the Districts	2	3	4	6	7	8
1. Allahabad	140	179	3,339	3,264	862	4,126
2. Azamgarh	95	131	1,819	2,813	208	3,021
3. Bahraich	26	33	574	549	111	660
4. Ballia	76	83	1,479	1,797	109	1,906
5. Basti	68	115	1,575	2,477	116	2,593
6. Deoria	106	133	2,182	3,118	107	3,225
7. Faizabad	62	84	1,467	1,843	248	2,091
8. Ghazipur	63	74	1,299	1,563	93	1,656
9. Gonda	44	53	1,170	1,101	157	1,258
10. Gorakhpur	105	142	2,823	3,176	481	3,657
11. Jaunpur	88	118	1,850	2,423	127	2,550
12. Mirzapur	44	56	865	1,034	170	1,204
13. Pratapgarh	42	59	995	1,263	52	1,315
14. Sultanpur	34	61	801	1,130	81	1,211
15. Varanasi	131	155	3,014	2,926	598	3,524

Statement No.18 - Statistics of High/Higher Secondary Schools & Teachers (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	No. of High/Hr. Secondary Schools		No. of Teachers			
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71 Total	1976-77 Men	1976-77 Women	1976-77 Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Almora	55	93	974	1,333	176	1,509
17. Pithoragarh	27	60	491	747	100	847
18. Dehradun	41	55	1,209	1,081	442	1,523
19. Pauri	60	96	985	1,182	147	1,329
20. Chamoli	23	53	419	699	57	756
21. Nainital	42	80	933	969	414	1,383
22. Tehri	11	42	209	494	59	553
23. Uttar Kash i	9	16	173	239	20	259
24. Banda	30	46	635	837	124	961
25. Hamirpur	21	33	575	685	100	785
26. Jalaun	45	59	884	1,130	137	1,267
27. Jhansi	56	52	1,345	885	305	1,190
28. Agra	106	126	2,811	2,122	960	3,082
29. Aligarh	103	127	2,565	2,763	492	3,255
30. Bareilly	70	76	1,684	1,329	379	1,708

Statement No. 18 - Statistics of High/Higher Secondary Schools & Teachers (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	No. of High/Hr. Secondary Schools		No. of Teachers			
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71 Total	Men	Women	1976-77 Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31. Bijnor	57	72	1,478	1,260	306	1,566
32. Budaun	38	48	904	746	229	975
33. Bulandshahar	142	173	3,345	3,356	411	3,767
34. Etah	60	81	1,296	1,392	207	1,599
35. Etawah	65	96	1,491	1,981	204	2,105
36. Farrukhabad	75	102	1,574	1,759	346	2,105
37. Mainpuri	52	69	1,442	1,567	232	1,799
38. Mathura	81	100	1,797	1,783	436	2,052
39. Meerut	216	274	5,083	5,072	363	6,435
40. Moradabad	81	109	1,723	1,840	627	2,467
41. Muzaffarnagar	88	91	2,144	2,021	463	2,487
42. Pilibhit	15	18	387	377	80	457
43. Rampur	22	34	489	454	169	623
44. Saharanpur	96	110	2,173	2,715	516	3,231
45. Shahjahanpur	35	37	760	564	246	810

Statement No. 18 - Statistics of High/Higher Secondary Schools & Teachers

Sl. No.	No. of High/Higher Secondary Schools		Number of Teachers				
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71 Total	1976-77 Men	1976-77 Women	Total	
Name of the Districts	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
46. Barabanki	20	34	518	605	45	650	
47. Fatehpur	45	61	841	1,252	88	1,340	
48. Hardoi	29	49	739	862	176	1,038	
49. Kanpur	115	142	3,217	3,173	1,163	4,336	
50. Kheri	28	38	650	687	134	821	
51. Lucknow	91	103	2,856	1,873	1,375	3,248	
52. Rai Bareilly	33	46	846	1,088	121	1,209	
53. Sitapur	30	48	694	780	222	1,002	
54. Unnao	35	51	798	1,041	115	1,156	
55. Lalitpur	-	14	-	219	72	291	
Others	43	49	1,257	397	1,113	1,510	
GRAND TOTAL	3,415	4,537	79,646	85,836	17,727	1,03,563	

Statement No.18 - Statistics of High/Higher Secondary Schools & Teachers.

Name of the Districts	Area Served by a High/Hr. Secondary School				Population Served by a High/Hr. Secondary School			
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71	Rank	1976-77	Rank
	In Sq.Km.	Rank	In Sq.Km.	Rank				
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Allahabad	51.8	12	40.5	10	20,948	17	18,284	16
2. Azamgarh	60.5	19	43.8	14	30,032	35	24,315	33
3. Bahraich	264.4	48	208.2	52	22,688	22	58,294	55
4. Ballia	41.9	5	38.3	7	20,875	16	21,337	23
5. Basti	107.5	31	63.6	28	43,816	45	48,898	53
6. Deoria	50.9	11	40.6	11	26,491	30	23,568	31
7. Faizabad	71.4	21	52.7	20	31,035	30	25,557	35
8. Ghazipur	53.7	14	45.7	17	24,273	25	23,069	27
9. Gonda	156.6	44	138.3	46	52,239	50	48,391	52
10. Gorakhpur	60.2	18	44.5	15	28,890	33	23,842	32
11. Jaunpur	45.9	7	34.2	5	22,755	23	18,947	18
12. Mirzapur	256.8	47	201.8	50	34,971	38	30,664	41
13. Pratapgarh	88.8	27	63.2	27	33,821	37	26,883	37
14. Sultanpur	130.1	34	72.5	31	48,247	48	30,020	40
15. Varanasi	38.9	4	32.8	4	21,741	19	20,506	21

Statement No.18 - Statistics of High/Hr. Secondary Schools & Teachers (Contd.)

TABLE NO.	Area Served by a High/Hr. Secondary School				Population Served by a High/Hr. Secondary School				
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71	Rank	1976-77	Rank	
	Name of the Districts	In Sq. Km.	Rank	In Sq. Km.	Rank	12	13	14	15
	1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16.	Almora	127.7	33	75.5	32	13,616	5	8,993	4
17.	Pithoragarh	267.3	49	120.3	42	11,604	3	5,829	1
18.	Dehradun	75.3	24	56.7	24	14,059	6	11,687	8
19.	Pauri	90.7	28	56.7	25	9,203	1	6,424	3
20.	Chamoli	396.7	52	172.2	48	12,700	4	6,155	2
21.	Nainital	161.7	39	84.9	34	18,783	12	11,000	7
22.	Tehri	401.9	53	105.3	39	36,073	39	10,555	6
23.	Uttar Kashi	890.7	54	501.0	55	16,400	9	10,294	5
24.	Banda	254.8	46	166.2	47	39,346	41	28,633	28
25.	Hamirpur	342.5	51	217.9	53	40,981	47	33,361	44
26.	Jalaun	101.1	39	77.1	33	18,051	11	15,361	12
27.	Jhansi	179.8	41	96.7	36	23,304	24	19,602	19
28.	Agra	45.4	6	38.2	6	21,746	20	20,409	20
29.	Aligarh	48.8	10	39.6	9	20,472	14	18,523	17
30.	Bareilly	58.9	17	54.3	21	25,387	26	26,084	36

Statement No. 18 - Statistics of High/Higher Secondary Schools & Teachers (Contd.)

TABLE NO.	Area Served by a High/ Higher Secondary School				Population Served by a High/ Higher Secondary School			
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71		1976-77	
Name of the Districts	In Sq. Km.	Rank	In Sq. Km.	Rank	1970-71	Rank	1976-77	Rank
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Aljnor	85.1	26	67.4	29	26,103	27	23,057	26
2. Budaun	135.7	37	107.5	40	43,250	44	38,196	46
3. Bulandshahar	34.5	3	28.3	3	11,578	7	13,350	9
4. Etah	74.2	23	54.9	23	26,142	29	21,604	24
5. Etawah	66.6	20	45.1	15	22,240	21	16,799	13
6. Farrukhabad	57.9	16	42.6	12	20,727	15	17,001	14
7. Mainpuri	81.8	25	61.7	26	27,756	31	23,336	28
8. Mathura	46.9	8	38.7	8	15,905	8	14,665	11
9. Meerut	27.5	1	21.7	1	10,471	2	13,688	10
10. Moradabad	73.4	22	51.6	22	29,941	34	24,823	34
11. Muzaffarnagar	43.2	9	46.6	18	20,449	13	22,060	25
12. Pilibhit	233.6	45	194.7	49	50,067	49	46,514	51
13. Rampur	107.8	32	99.2	37	40,900	42	29,527	39
14. Saharanpur	57.6	15	50.2	19	21,371	18	20,805	22
15. Shahajahanpur	130.9	35	123.8	44	36,689	40	38,711	47

Statement No. 18 - Statistics of High/Higher Secondary Schools & Teachers

Name of the Districts	Area Served by a High/Higher Secondary School					Population Served by a High/Higher Secondary School			
	1970-71		1976-77			1970-71		1976-77	
	In. Sq. Km.	Rank	In Sq. Km.	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
46. Barabanki	221.1	44	130.1	45	81,650	54	53,585	54	
47. Fatehpur	92.6	29	68.3	30	28,362	32	23,349	29	
48. Hardoi	207.3	43	122.7	43	63,679	53	42,043	48	
49. Kanpur	53.2	13	43.1	13	26,014	28	23,501	30	
50. Kheri	274.7	51	202.4	51	53,011	51	43,576	49	
51. Lucknow	27.8	2	24.5	2	17,750	10	17,496	15	
52. Rai Bareilly	139.5	38	100.1	38	45,712	46	36,604	45	
53. Sitapur	151.3	42	119.5	41	62,717	52	43,727	50	
54. Unnao	131.0	36	89.9	35	42,346	43	32,429	43	
55. Lalitpur	-	-	360.1	54	-	-	31,207	42	
Other Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
GRAND TOTAL	86.2	-	64.9	-	25,828	-	21,694	-	

Statement No.19 - Statistics of Enrolment in Classes IX - XI (Contd.)

TABLE No.	Enrolment in Classes IX - XI			%age of enrolment in classes IX-XI to total population in the age group (14-17)			Ranks		
	1970-71			1970-71			1970-71		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Allahabad	38,418	8,033	46,451	40.8	9.4	25.8	19	9	19
2. Azamgarh	27,354	4,594	31,948	31.4	5.2	18.2	29	20	29
3. Bahraich	8,510	896	9,406	14.9	1.8	8.9	48	33	48
4. Ballia	26,646	1,296	27,942	54.7	2.6	28.7	6	29	12
5. Basti	25,487	917	26,404	26.7	1.0	14.4	36	36	38
6. Deoria	32,629	4,849	37,478	37.3	5.7	21.7	23	18	25
7. Faizabad	22,083	1,853	23,941	36.3	3.2	20.3	25	26	26
8. Ghazipur	26,438	2,603	29,041	56.1	5.6	30.9	2	19	8
9. Gonda	15,423	1,204	16,627	20.6	1.8	11.8	44	33	46
10. Gorakhpur	38,065	4,169	42,234	39.6	4.6	22.7	21	23	24
11. Jaunpur	31,762	1,433	33,195	52.3	2.3	26.9	9	31	17
12. Mirzapur	11,689	1,425	13,114	23.7	3.2	13.9	40	26	41
13. Pratapgarh	14,434	390	14,824	33.6	0.9	17.0	27	37	32
14. Sultanpur	14,344	517	14,861	28.2	1.0	14.7	34	36	36
15. Varanasi	44,609	5,159	49,768	54.8	6.1	28.5	5	17	14

Statement No.19 - Statistics of Enrolment in Classes IX - XI (Contd.)

S.No.	Enrolment in Classes IX - XI			%age of Enrolment in Classes IX-XI to Total Population in the Age Group (14-17)			Ranks	
	Boys	1970-71 Girls	Total	Boys	1970-71 Girls	Total	Boys	1970-71 Girls
Name of the Districts	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Almora	9,275	1,221	10,496	42.2	5.1	22.8	18	21
17. Pithoragarh	3,525	666	4,191	37.5	6.7	21.7	22	16
18. Dehradun	10,617	6,468	17,085	53.4	41.7	48.3	8	1
19. Pauri	8,635	1,097	9,732	54.3	6.1	28.6	7	17
20. Chamoli	2,963	239	3,202	34.5	2.6	17.9	26	29
21. Nainital	8,659	2,922	11,581	32.3	13.5	23.9	28	6
22. Tehri	1,613	164	1,777	10.5	1.2	7.3	53	35
23. Uttar Kashi	1,155	126	1,281	24.6	2.9	14.2	39	27
24. Banda	9,847	741	10,588	25.6	2.2	14.6	38	32
25. Hamirpur	6,765	919	7,684	21.1	3.2	12.7	43	26
26. Jalaun	11,865	1,120	12,985	44.4	4.8	26.0	15	22
27. Jhansi	13,245	5,236	18,481	31.2	13.9	23.1	30	5
28. Agra	33,046	9,670	42,716	43.0	14.9	30.2	17	4
29. Aligarh	34,836	4,948	39,784	49.7	8.3	30.7	11	14
30. Bareilly	15,574	5,640	21,214	26.1	11.4	19.4	37	7

Statement No.19 - Statistics of Enrolment in Classes IX - XI(Contd.)

NAME OF C.	Enrolment in Classes IX - XI			%age of Enrolment in Classes IX-XI to Total Population in the Age Group (14-17)			Ranks		
	Boys	1970-71 Girls	Total	Boys	1970-71 Girls	Total	Boys	1970-71 Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31. Bijnora	24,347	4,379	28,726	49.7	10.3	31.4	11	8	7
32. Budaun	9,706	2,794	12,500	17.6	6.1	12.4	46	17	43
33. Bulandshahar	39,167	4,100	43,267	57.5	6.9	34.0	1	15	6
34. Etah	15,934	1,795	17,729	30.5	4.1	18.4	32	24	28
35. Etawah	21,719	2,808	24,527	45.1	6.9	27.7	14	15	16
36. Farrukhabad	22,635	4,069	26,704	43.4	9.4	28.0	16	9	15
37. Mainpuri	23,320	2,473	25,793	48.6	6.1	29.1	12	17	11
38. Mathura	23,796	3,206	27,002	55.2	8.9	34.1	4	12	5
39. Meerut	58,292	14,120	72,412	52.1	14.9	35.1	10	4	4
40. Moradabad	17,035	5,935	22,970	21.2	8.7	15.4	42	13	34
41. Muzaffarnagar	24,088	4,638	28,726	40.2	9.2	26.0	20	10	18
42. Pilibhit	5,387	1,096	6,483	21.5	5.2	14.1	41	20	40
43. Rampur	4,272	2,321	6,593	14.3	9.1	11.9	51	11	45
44. Saharanpur	25,152	6,512	31,664	36.6	11.4	25.1	24	7	20
45. Shahjahanpur	7,461	1,853	9,314	17.2	5.2	11.8	47	20	46

Statement No. 19 - Statistics of Enrolment in Classes IX - XI (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Enrolment in Classes IX - XI			%age of Enrolment in Classes IX-XI to Total Population in the Age Group (14-17)			Ranks	
	Boys	1970-71 Girls	Total	Boys	1970-71 Girls	Total	Boys	1970-71 Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
46. Barabanki	7,855	491	8,346	14.6	1.6	8.3	49	34
47. Fatehpur	12,163	1,001	13,164	29.7	2.7	16.8	33	28
48. Hardoi	10,177	1,360	11,537	16.5	2.6	10.2	50	29
49. Kanpur	55,692	22,217	77,909	55.4	26.8	42.4	3	3
50. Kheri	6,729	1,334	8,063	13.6	3.2	8.9	51	26
51. Lucknow	24,850	13,597	38,447	46.4	29.8	38.8	13	2
52. Rai Bareilly	12,724	1,143	13,867	26.9	2.5	15.0	35	30
53. Sitapur	12,199	1,842	14,041	19.5	3.5	12.2	45	25
54. Unnao	14,680	1,141	15,821	30.7	2.5	17.4	31	29
55. Lalitpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	3,645	2,372	6,017	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	10,32,536	1,89,117	12,21,653	36.1	7.4	22.6	-	-

Statement No. 19 - Statistics of Enrolment in Classes IX - XI (Contd.)

S.N. NO.	Enrolment in Classes IX - XI			%age of Enrolment in Classes IX - XI to Total Population in the Age Group (14-17)			Ranks		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Name of the Districts	1976-77			1976-77			1976-77		
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Allahabad	57,812	14,603	72,415	48.7	14.3	32.8	18	9	10
2. Azamgarh	48,879	5,600	54,479	44.5	5.3	25.4	22	30	23
3. Bahraich	10,472	1,349	11,821	14.5	2.3	9.0	55	43	49
4. Ballia	33,774	3,164	36,938	54.7	5.5	30.9	10	29	14
5. Basti	37,391	1,793	39,184	31.1	1.7	17.5	36	45	36
6. Deoria	63,015	3,989	67,004	57.1	3.9	31.7	7	35	12
7. Faizabad	29,063	3,107	32,170	37.8	4.6	22.2	29	32	28
8. Ghazipur	32,220	2,724	34,944	54.2	4.9	30.3	12	31	16
9. Gonda	16,671	1,852	18,523	17.7	2.3	10.7	51	43	48
10. Gorakhpur	51,048	6,875	57,923	42.6	6.4	25.3	25	24	24
11. Jaunpur	41,718	2,442	44,160	54.5	3.3	29.3	11	39	18
12. Mirzapur	15,289	3,038	18,327	24.6	5.6	15.3	43	28	40
13. Pratapgarh	22,773	1,046	23,819	42.0	2.0	22.3	26	44	27
14. Sultanpur	21,712	1,184	22,896	33.9	2.0	18.5	33	44	32
15. Varanasi	54,528	7,523	62,051	47.5	7.3	28.9	19	21	19

Statement No. 19 - Statistics of Enrolment in Classes IX - XI (Contd.)

Name of the Districts 1	Enrolment in Classes IX-XI			Age of Enrolment in Classes IX-XI to Total Population in the Age Group (14-17)			Ranks	
	Boys 11	1976-77 Girls 12	Total 13	Boys 14	1976-77 Girls 15	Total 16	Boys 17	1976- Girls 18
16. Almora	13,108	2,232	15,340	47.3	7.8	25.2	20	19
17. Pithoragarh	8,684	1,629	10,313	73.6	13.9	43.9	2	10
18. Dehradun	14,474	8,560	23,034	57.9	46.3	53.0	6	1
19. Pauri	12,804	1,245	14,049	64.0	5.8	33.9	4	27
20. Chamoli	6,130	664	6,794	56.2	6.0	30.9	9	26
21. Nainital	13,138	5,447	18,585	39.0	21.1	31.2	28	5
22. Tehri	4,311	444	4,755	31.0	2.8	16.0	37	42
23. Uttar Kashi	1,849	280	2,129	30.8	5.5	17.0	38	29
24. Banda	15,095	1,242	16,337	31.1	3.1	15.4	36	41
25. Hamirpur	11,095	1,378	12,473	27.5	4.1	17.8	41	34
26. Jalaun	17,567	1,955	19,522	52.3	7.1	31.9	14	22
27. Jhansi	15,925	4,875	20,800	42.7	15.5	30.2	24	8
28. Agra	30,523	12,660	43,183	31.5	16.5	24.8	35	7
29. Aligarh	41,542	6,961	48,503	47.0	9.9	30.5	21	13
30. Bareilly	40,025	24,966	64,991	53.2	42.5	48.5	13	2

Statement No.19 - Statistics of Enrolment in Classes IX - XI (Contd.)

TABLE NO.	Enrolment in Classes IX - XI			%age of Enrolment in Classes IX-XI to Total Population in the Age Group (14-17)			Ranks		
	Name of the Districts	Boys	1976-77 Girls	Total	Boys	1976-77 Girls	Total	Boys	1976-77 Girls
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
31. Bijnor	20,629	4,224	24,853	33.4	5.4	22.2	34	18	28
32. Budaula	16,796	2,354	19,150	24.1	4.3	15.4	44	33	41
33. Bulandshahar	45,264	6,197	51,461	64.8	8.8	33.0	3	17	9
34. Etah	22,515	3,160	25,675	34.2	5.0	21.7	31	26	29
35. Etawah	34,892	4,762	39,654	57.3	9.9	36.3	8	14	7
36. Farrukhabad	28,149	4,685	32,834	42.8	9.1	28.0	23	16	20
37. Mainpuri	46,310	8,535	54,845	76.5	17.7	50.4	1	5	2
38. Mathura	26,802	4,198	31,000	49.3	9.8	31.9	16	15	11
39. Meerut	73,405	18,544	91,949	51.9	16.5	36.3	15	7	7
40. Moradabad	28,274	6,129	34,403	27.9	7.5	18.8	40	20	31
41. Muzaffarnagar	30,974	6,665	37,639	40.9	11.1	27.7	27	12	21
42. Pilibhit	8,166	1,458	9,624	25.8	5.8	17.0	42	27	38
43. Rampur	6,072	2,038	8,110	16.1	6.7	11.9	52	23	47
44. Saharanpur	29,508	7,636	37,144	34.1	11.2	24.0	32	11	26
45. Shahjhanpur	10,135	2,322	12,457	18.5	5.5	12.9	48	29	44

Statement No. 19 - Statistics of Enrolment in Classes IX-XI (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Enrolment in Classes IX - XI			%age of Enrolment in Classes IX-XI to Total Population in the Age Group (14-17)			Ranks		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
46. Barabanki	12,179	950	13,129	17.9	1.7	10.7	50	45	48
47. Fatehpur	19,159	1,558	20,717	37.1	3.5	21.6	30	38	30
48. Hardoi	17,858	1,909	19,767	23.0	3.1	14.2	45	41	42
49. Kanpur	74,408	23,230	97,638	58.6	23.5	43.3	5	4	5
50. Kheri	11,784	1,923	13,707	18.8	3.2	12.2	47	35	46
51. Lucknow	32,978	16,514	49,492	48.9	30.4	40.6	17	3	6
52. Rai Bareilly	18,579	1,741	20,320	31.1	3.2	17.9	36	40	34
53. Sitapur	17,215	2,370	19,585	21.8	3.8	13.8	46	36	43
54. Unnao	17,982	1,921	19,903	29.8	3.7	17.8	39	37	35
55. Lalitpur	2,822	833	3,655	18.3	6.3	12.4	49	25	45
Others	2,987	2,556	5,543	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	14,38,477	2,73,239	17,11,716	39.9	9.0	25.7	-	-	-

Statement No.20 - Statistics of Enrolment of S.C. & S.T. in Classes IX-XI

Sl. No.	Enrolment of SC/ST Students in Classes IX-XI			%age of SC/ST Students to Total Enrolment in Classes IX-XI			Enrolment of SC Students in Classes IX-XI		
	Boys	1970-71 Girls	Total	Boys	1970-71 Girls	Total	Boys	1976-77 Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Allahabad	2,729	905	3,634	7.1	11.3	7.8	1,603	1,109	2,712
2. Azamgarh	3,889	192	4,081	14.2	4.2	12.8	7,356	648	8,004
3. Bahraich	1,341	14	1,355	15.8	1.6	14.4	1,153	10	1,163
4. Ballia	2,811	9	2,820	10.5	0.7	10.9	2,141	71	2,212
5. Bas-ti	2,359	78	2,437	9.3	8.5	9.2	5,772	174	5,946
6. Deoria	3,569	188	3,757	10.9	3.9	10.0	5,201	514	5,715
7. Faizabad	1,763	212	1,975	8.0	11.4	8.2	4,260	206	4,466
8. Ghazipur	3,804	75	3,879	14.4	2.9	13.4	4,260	72	4,332
9. Gonda	1,098	25	1,123	7.1	2.1	6.8	1,032	142	1,174
10. Gorakhpur	4,594	150	4,744	12.1	3.6	11.2	2,025	519	2,545
11. Jaunpur	6,194	96	6,290	19.5	6.7	18.9	5,485	137	5,622
12. Mirzapur	1,120	9	1,129	9.6	0.6	8.6	2,525	61	2,586
13. Pratapgarh	1,285	4	1,289	8.9	1.0	8.7	2,152	30	2,182
14. Sultanpur	2,002	19	2,021	13.9	3.7	13.6	1,955	22	1,977
15. Varanasi	4,056	375	4,431	9.1	7.3	8.9	3,100	67	3,167

Statement No.20 - Statistics of Enrolment of SC & ST in Classes IX-XI (Contd.)

TABLE NO.	Enrolment of SC/ST Students in Classes IX-XI			%age of SC/ST Students to Total Enrolment in Classes IX-XI			Enrolment of SC Students in Classes IX-XI		
	Name of the Districts	Boys	1970-71 Girls	Total	Boys	1970-71 Girls	Total	Boys	1976-77 Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
16. Almora	1,412	210	1,622	15.2	17.2	15.5	1,399	159	1,558
17. Pithoragarh	509	128	637	14.4	19.2	15.2	800	68	868
18. Dehradun	693	183	876	6.5	2.8	5.1	608	143	751
19. Rauri	422	42	464	4.9	3.8	4.8	1,520	283	1,803
20. Chamoli	272	20	292	9.2	8.4	9.1	434	30	464
21. Nainital	1,093	163	1,256	12.6	5.6	10.8	1,173	227	1,400
22. Tehri	64	10	74	3.9	6.1	4.2	219	11	230
23. Uttar Kashi	70	7	77	6.1	5.6	6.0	136	6	142
24. Banda	911	6	917	9.3	0.8	8.7	1,401	29	1,430
25. Hamirpur	848	66	914	12.5	7.2	11.9	4,472	469	4,941
26. Jalaun	2,834	61	2,895	23.9	5.4	22.3	3,838	155	3,993
27. Jhansi	3,783	209	3,992	28.6	4.0	21.6	2,945	336	3,281
28. Agra	2,515	140	2,656	7.6	1.4	6.7	5,098	462	5,560
29. Aligarh	3,240	79	3,319	9.3	1.6	8.3	5,985	242	6,227
30. Bareilly	923	52	975	5.9	0.9	4.6	2,043	203	2,246

Statement No.20 - Statistics of Enrolment of SC & ST Students in Classes IX-XI (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Enrolment of SC/ST Students in Classes IX-XI			%age of SC/ST Students to Total Enrolment in Classes IX-XI			Enrolment of SC Stu- dents in Classes IX-XI		
	Name of the Districts	Boys	1970-71 Girls	Total	Boys	1970-71 Girls	Total	Boys	1976-77 Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31. Bijner	2,392	812	3,204	9.8	18.5	11.2	3,141	62	3,203
32. Budaun	698	183	881	7.2	6.5	7.0	2,882	102	2,984
33. Bulandshahar	1,897	38	1,925	4.8	0.9	4.4	5,826	144	5,970
34. Etah	1,883	11	1,894	11.8	0.6	10.7	1,082	47	1,129
35. Etawah	3,460	197	3,657	15.9	7.0	14.9	6,337	365	7,202
36. Farrukhabad	3,071	931	4,002	13.6	22.9	15.0	2,979	194	3,173
37. Mainpuri	2,993	251	3,244	12.8	10.1	12.6	6,259	945	7,204
38. Mathura	1,895	32	1,927	8.0	1.0	7.1	2,782	56	2,838
39. Meerut	6,209	571	6,780	10.7	4.0	9.4	6,069	688	6,757
40. Moradabad	3,019	100	3,119	17.7	1.7	13.6	2,550	54	2,604
41. Muzaffarnagar	2,402	90	2,492	10.0	0.3	8.7	3,469	82	3,551
42. Pilibhit	195	25	220	3.6	2.3	3.4	815	34	849
43. Rampur	672	156	828	15.7	6.7	12.6	452	23	475
44. Saharanpur	3,236	115	3,351	12.9	1.8	10.6	4,464	141	4,605
45. Shahjahanpur	614	19	633	8.2	1.0	6.3	1,246	43	1,289

Statement No.20 - Statistics of Enrolment of S.C. & S.T. Students in Classes IX-XI (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Enrolment of SC/ST Students in Classes IX-XI			%age of SC/ST Students to Total Enrolment in Classes IX-XI			Enrolment of SC Students in Classes IX-XI		
	1970-71		Total	1970-71		Total	1976-77		Total
	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
46. Barabanki	361	11	872	11.0	2.2	10.4	1,537	16	1,553
47. Fatehpur	1,283	41	1,324	10.5	4.1	10.1	2,443	49	2,492
48. Hardoi	1,891	23	1,914	18.6	1.7	16.6	3,747	224	3,971
49. Kanpur	6,052	1,034	7,086	10.9	4.7	9.1	6,618	762	7,380
50. Kheri	705	10	715	10.5	0.7	8.9	1,815	32	1,847
51. Lucknow	3,135	530	3,665	12.6	3.9	9.5	4,003	158	4,161
52. Rai Bareilly	1,589	27	1,616	12.5	2.4	11.7	2,447	52	2,499
53. Sitapur	996	151	1,147	8.2	8.2	8.2	4,034	101	4,135
54. Unnao	1,172	8	1,180	8.0	0.7	7.5	3,078	54	3,132
55. Lalitpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	254	49	303
Others	13	2	15	0.4	0.1	0.2	4	4	
GRAND TOTAL	1,14,527	9,095	1,23,622	11.1	4.8	10.1	1,62,205	11,089	1,73,2

Students

Statement No.20 - Statistics of Enrolment of SC and ST in Classes IX-XI

Name of the Districts	%age of SC Students to Total Enrolment in Classes IX-XI			Enrolment of ST Students in Classes IX-XI			%age of ST Students to Total Enrolment in Classes IX-XI		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	1976-77 Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Allahabad	2.7	7.6	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Azamgarh	15.0	11.6	14.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Bahraich	11.0	0.7	9.8	6	-	6	1	-	1
4. Ballia	6.3	2.2	6.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Basti	15.4	9.7	15.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Deoria	8.3	12.9	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Faizabad	14.7	6.6	13.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Ghazipur	13.2	2.6	12.4	1	-	1	-	-	-
9. Gonda	6.2	7.7	6.3	5	-	5	-	-	-
10. Gorakhpur	3.9	7.5	4.4	22	-	22	-	-	-
11. Jaunpur	13.1	5.6	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Mirzapur	10.0	2.0	8.7	39	16	55	0.3	0.5	3
13. Pratapgarh	10.5	2.9	10.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Sultanpur	9.0	1.9	8.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Varanasi	5.7	0.9	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Students

Statement No.20 - Statistics of Enrolment of SC & ST in Classes IX-XI (Contd.)

Sl. No.	%age of SC Students to Total Enrolment in Classes IX-XI			Enrolment of ST Students in Classes IX-XI			%age of ST Students to Total Enrolment in Classes IX-XI		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
16. Almora	10.7	7.1	10.2	72	14	86	0.5	0.6	0.6
17. Pithoragarh	9.2	4.2	8.4	487	199	686	5.6	12.2	6.7
18. Dehradun	4.2	1.7	3.3	245	24	269	1.7	0.3	1.2
19. Pauri	11.9	22.7	12.8	7	-	7	0.1	-	0.1
20. Chamoli	7.1	4.5	6.8	142	51	193	2.3	4.5	2.8
21. Nainital	8.9	4.2	7.5	146	11	157	1.1	4.2	0.8
22. Tehri	5.8	3.1	3.2	13	2	15	0.3	0.4	0.3
23. Uttar Kashi	7.4	2.1	6.7	38	6	44	2.1	2.1	2.1
24. Banda	9.3	2.3	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Hamirpur	40.3	34.0	39.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Jalaun	21.8	7.9	20.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Jhansi	18.5	6.9	15.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Agra	16.7	3.6	12.9	16	8	24	0.1	0.1	0.1
29. Aligarh	14.4	3.5	12.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Bareilly	5.1	0.8	3.5	63	21	84	0.2	0.1	0.1

Statement No.20 - Statistics of Enrolment of SC & ST Students in Classes IX-XI (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	%age of SC Students to Total Enrolment in Classes IX-XI			Enrolment of S.T. Students in Classes IX-XI			%age of ST Students to Total Enrolment in Classes IX-XI		
	Boys	1976-77		Boys	1976-77		Boys..	1976-77	
		Girls	Total		Girls	Total		Girls	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
31. Bijnor	15.2	1.5	12.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. Budaun	17.2	4.3	15.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
33. Bulandshahar	12.9	2.3	11.6	13	5	18	0.03	0.08	0.03
34. Etah	4.8	1.5	4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
35. Etawah	19.6	7.7	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. Farrukhabad	10.6	4.1	10.0	17	-	17	0.06	-	0.06
37. Mainpuri	13.5	11.1	13.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. Mathura	10.4	1.3	9.2	21	-	21	0.09	-	0.09
39. Meerut	8.3	3.7	7.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. Moradabad	9.0	0.9	7.6	9	24	33	0.03	0.4	0.09
41. Muzaffarnagar	11.2	1.2	9.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
42. Pilibhit	10.0	2.3	8.8	2	1	3	-	-	-
43. Rampur	7.4	1.1	5.9	111	1	112	1.8	0.05	1.4
44. Saharanpur	15.1	1.8	12.4	77	11	88	0.3	0.1	0.2
45. Shahjahanpur	12.3	1.9	10.3	-	-	-	-	-	-

Statement No.20 - Statistics of Enrolment of S.C. & S.T. Students in Classes IX-XI

Name of the Districts	%age of SC Students to Total Enrolment in Classes IX-XI			Enrolment of ST Students in Classes IX-XI			%age of ST Students to Total Enrolment in Classes IX-XI		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
46. Barabanki	12.6	1.7	11.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. Fa-tehpur	12.8	3.1	12.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. Hardoi	20.9	11.7	20.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. Kanpur	8.9	3.3	7.6	135	9	144	0.2	0.04	0.1
50. Kheri	15.4	1.7	13.5	83	-	83	0.7	-	0.7
51. Lucknow	12.1	1.0	8.4	-	13	13	-	0.1	0.03
52. Rai Bareli	13.2	3.0	12.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. Sitapur	23.4	4.3	21.1	54	2	56	0.3	0.08	0.3
54. Unnao	17.1	2.8	15.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. Lalitpur	9.0	8.9	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	0.1	0.2	0.1	7	3	10	0.2	0.1	0.2
GRAND TOTAL	11.3	4.1	10.1	1,331	421	2,252	0.13	0.15	0.1

Statement No.21 - Statistics of Expenditure on High/Hr. Secondary Schools

Name of the Districts	Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools (in 00s)		Expenditure per Head of Population				Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools as %age of Total Expenditure			
	1970-71 Rs.00s	1976-77 Rs.00s	1970-71 Rs.	Rank	1976-77 Rs.	Rank	1970-71 %age	Rank	1976-77 %age	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Allahabad	1,33,55,7	3,07,23,5	9.6	7	9.4	20	24.3	41	18.3	51
2. Azamgarh	58,00,1	2,56,34,9	2.0	23	8.0	24	34.4	21	47.2	7
3. Bahraich	18,06,6	85,76,2	1.0	31	4.5	40	26.6	39	36.3	21
4. Ballia	59,27,8	1,38,31,6	3.7	13	7.8	25	42.0	5	44.3	11
5. Basti	50,16,7	2,19,51,0	1.7	26	6.6	30	29.6	31	39.5	16
6. Deoria	60,24,5	3,59,96,8	2.1	22	11.5	13	35.4	18	50.3	5
7. Faizabad	56,06,9	1,78,03,2	2.9	18	8.3	23	34.3	22	25.4	43
8. Ghazipur	67,20,1	1,31,19,9	4.4	9	7.7	26	42.2	4	62.0	2
9. Gonda	38,91,8	1,14,71,5	1.7	26	4.5	40	28.7	32	31.4	33
10. Gorakhpur	1,01,78,6	1,48,13,9	3.4	15	4.4	41	32.9	23	23.1	47
11. Jaunpur	64,04,6	2,32,99,4	3.2	16	10.4	18	35.6	17	36.5	20
12. Mirzapur	40,63,6	1,02,36,6	2.6	19	6.0	32	34.5	20	32.6	30
13. Pratapgarh	31,90,0	1,15,30,2	2.2	21	7.3	28	26.8	38	28.8	36
14. Sultanpur	29,78,3	1,00,08,0	1.8	25	5.5	34	26.8	38	24.8	45
15. Varanasi	1,18,84,8	2,99,24,8	4.2	11	9.4	20	17.0	49	19.3	50

Statement No. 21 - Statistics of Expenditure on High/Hr. Secondary Schools (Contd.)

Sl. No. Name of the Districts	Expenditure on High/ Higher Secondary Schools (in 00s).		Expenditure Per Head of Population				Expenditure on High/Higher Schools as %age of Total Expenditure			
	1975-76 Rs. 00s	1976-77 Rs. 00s	1970-71 Rs.	Rank	1976-77 Rs.	Rank	1970-71 %age	Rank	1976-77 %age	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
16. Almora	35,14,7	1,05,39,8	4.7	6	12.6	10	35.9	16	37.7	19
17. Pithoragarh	25,58,1	91,47,3	8.2	1	26.2	2	38.4	11	41.5	14
18. Dehradun	47,52,9	1,06,73,4	8.2	1	16.6	4	36.1	15	36.1	22
19. Pauri	34,65,3	72,95,7	6.3	4	11.8	11	42.2	4	47.1	8
20. Chamoli	22,32,4	95,94,2	7.6	2	29.4	1	40.5	7	48.5	6
21. Nainital	40,12,4	1,22,38,5	5.1	5	13.9	7	22.0	45	18.3	51
22. Tehri	9,63,1	46,84,2	2.2	21	10.6	17	23.4	42	35.3	24
23. Uttar Kashi	11,13,4	28,30,6	7.5	3	17.2	3	39.4	2	30.8	34
24. Banda	22,81,6	91,05,2	1.9	24	6.9	29	27.5	36	32.2	31
25. Hamirpur	21,34,6	70,28,1	2.2	21	6.4	31	30.5	29	34.0	26
26. Jalaun	30,03,8	1,04,54,4	3.7	13	11.5	13	37.4	13	42.8	12
27. Jhansi	39,38,3	1,07,62,9	3.0	17	10.6	17	39.7	8	36.5	20
28. Agra	1,02,98,6	2,75,74,6	4.5	8	10.7	16	29.6	31	35.1	25
29. Aligarh	92,25,6	2,99,25,0	4.4	9	12.7	9	20.7	47	28.0	40
30. Bareilly	62,14,0	96,69,7	3.5	14	4.9	37	22.9	44	16.2	52

Statement No. 21 - Statistics of Expenditure on High/Hr. Secondary Schools (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Expenditure on High/Hr. Secondary Schools		Expenditure Per Head of Population				Expenditure on High/High Secondary Schools as %age of Total Expenditure.			
	1970-71 Rs. in 00s	1976-77 Rs. in 00s	1970-71 Rs.	Rank	1976-77 Rs.	Rank	1970-71 %age	Rank	1976-77 %age	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31. BijnoR	38,63,3	1,14,59,8	2.6	19	6.9	29	31.5	27	35.9	23
32. Budaun	33,72,8	91,13,8	2.0	23	5.0	36	36.1	15	32.4	32
33. Bulandshahar	96,78,7	3,13,67,1	4.7	6	13.6	8	47.2	2	52.4	4
34. Etah	50,19,9	1,33,05,7	3.2	15	7.6	27	48.1	1	38.2	18
35. Etawah	54,32,6	1,86,93,3	3.8	12	11.6	12	41.4	6	41.4	15
36. Farrukhabad	54,53,6	1,73,81,4	3.5	14	10.0	19	39.2	10	45.0	9
37. Mainpuri	45,81,1	1,83,27,0	3.2	16	11.4	14	35.3	19	67.9	1
38. Mathura	60,74,9	1,66,57,1	4.7	6	11.6	12	37.9	12	28.6	37
39. Meerut	1,43,18,8	3,51,39,5	4.3	10	9.4	20	36.2	14	33.2	28
40. Moradabad	58,42,7	4,19,88,5	2.4	20	15.5	5	30.4	30	53.9	3
41. Muzaffarnagar	85,02,2	2,19,39,8	4.7	6	10.9	15	43.6	3	41.8	13
42. Pilibhit	16,39,3	39,07,3	2.2	21	4.7	38	23.0	34	24.4	46
43. Rampur	16,91,2	54,24,1	1.9	24	5.4	35	27.0	37	32.3	29
44. Saharanpur	85,71,0	2,02,86,9	4.2	11	8.9	21	27.6	35	26.4	42
45. Shahjahanpur	23,94,2	65,63,7	1.9	24	4.6	39	28.3	33	27.2	41

Statement No.21 - Statistics of Expenditure on High/Hr. Secondary Schools

Sl. No.	Expenditure on High/Hr. Secondary Schools		Expenditure Per Head of Population				Expenditure on High/Hr. Secondary Schools as % of Total Expenditure		
	1970-71 Rs. in 00s	1976-77 Rs. in 00s	1970-71 Rs.	Rank	1976-77 Rs.	Rank	1970-71 %	Rank	1976-77 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
46. Barabanki	17,73,5	53,07,8	1.1	30	2.9	43	23.1	43	20.6
47. Fatehpur	30,63,5	1,04,57,7	2.4	20	7.3	28	32.4	25	38.5
48. Hardoi	27,34,5	80,97,0	1.5	28	3.9	42	21.7	46	19.5
49. Kanpur	1,10,14,4	3,82,97,0	3.7	13	11.5	13	19.4	48	25.1
50. Kheri	21,70,8	73,46,5	1.5	28	4.4	41	25.6	40	28.4
51. Lucknow	1,21,24,1	2,70,76,0	7.5	3	15.0	6	32.8	24	29.0
52. Rai Bareilly	31,99,4	82,23,2	2.1	22	4.9	37	30.4	30	28.1
53. Sitapur	30,70,7	81,63,7	1.6	27	3.9	42	32.3	26	33.3
54. Unnao	18,06,9	1,44,36,9	1.2	29	8.7	22	31.2	28	44.4
55. Lalitpur	-	24,77,5	-	-	5.7	33	-	-	15.6
Others	1,18,71,8	2,56,53,1	-	-	-	-	35.6	-	32.2
GRAND TOTAL	29,18,22,3	87,75,34,5	3.3	-	8.9	-	30.3	-	32.3

Statement No.21 - Statistics of Expenditure on High/rr. Secondary Schools (Contd.)

TABLE NO.	Enrolment in High/ Higher Secondary Schools		Cost Per Student in High/Higher Secondary Schools				Pupil - Teacher Ratio			
	Name of the Districts	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71 Rs.	Rank	1976-77 Rs.	Rank	1970-71 Ratio	Rank	1976-77 Ratio
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1. Allahabad	92,05,5	1,11,61,5	145.1	14	275.3	38	28	11	27	8
2. Azamgarh	57,46,4	,90,82,7	100.9	47	282.2	34	32	15	30	11
3. Bahraich	16,60,0	21,87,2	108.8	44	392.1	9	29	12	33	14
4. Ballia	44,69,5	57,05,6	132.6	20	242.4	48	29	12	30	11
5. Basti	42,87,8	67,51,6	117.0	36	325.1	18	28	11	26	7
6. Deoria	60,66,9	85,56,9	99.3	48	420.7	8	28	11	27	8
7. Faizabad	43,72,7	56,71,7	128.2	24	313.9	22	30	13	27	8
8. Ghazipur	42,72,4	53,08,4	157.3	9	247.2	43	33	16	32	13
9. Gonda	33,96,5	36,63,1	114.6	41	313.2	23	29	12	29	10
10. Gorakhpur	84,16,9	1,30,53,7	120.9	31	113.5	54	30	13	36	17
11. Jaunpur	52,17,4	71,07,5	122.8	29	327.8	16	28	11	28	9
12. Mirzapur	25,15,7	42,13,6	161.5	7	242.9	47	29	12	35	16
13. Pratapgarh	28,30,9	40,76,9	112.7	42	282.8	33	23	6	31	12
14. Sultanpur	23,36,1	36,91,1	127.5	25	271.1	39	29	12	30	11
15. Varanasi	86,87,6	1,07,97,8	136.8	17	277.1	37	29	12	31	12

Statement No. 21 - Statistics of Expenditure on High/Hr. Secondary Schools (Contd.)

TABLE NO.	Enrolment in High/Hr. Secondary Schools		Cost Per Student in High/Hr. Secondary Schools				Pupil - Teacher Ratio			
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71		1976-77	
Name of the Districts			Rs.	Rank	Rs.	Rank	Ratio	Rank	Ratio	Rank
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
16. Almorā	23,81,0	32,37,5	147.6	13	325.6	17	24	7	26	5
17. Pithoragarh	9,26,7	20,19,9	276.0	3	452.9	6	19	4	24	6
18. Dehradun	34,528	42,10,6	132.4	21	253.5	42	29	12	28	9
19. Dehra	21,61,1	34,13,0	160.3	8	213.7	51	22	5	32	13
20. Chamoli	6,63,3	12,54,2	336.6	2	764.9	1	16	2	17	3
21. Nainital	21,67,3	36,64,3	185.1	5	334.0	13	23	6	26	7
22. Tehri	3,78,7	10,27,0	254.3	4	456.1	5	18	3	19	4
23. Uttar Kashi	2,47,0	3,87,7	450.8	1	730.1	2	14	1	15	2
24. Banda	19,65,3	27,44,3	116.1	38	331.8	14	31	14	29	10
25. Hamirpur	13,97,8	21,26,0	152.7	10	330.6	15	24	7	27	8
26. Jalaun	24,44,8	34,90,9	122.9	28	299.5	26	28	11	28	9
27. Jhansi	36,22,0	40,84,0	108.7	45	263.5	41	27	10	34	15
28. Agra	87,85,4	81,35,3	117.2	34	338.9	11	31	14	26	7
29. Aligarh	78,28,9	94,77,3	117.8	33	315.8	21	31	14	29	10
30. Bareilly	42,82,8	77,19,7	145.1	14	125.3	53	25	8	45	8

Statement No. 21 - Statistics of Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Enrolment in High/ Higher Secondary Schools		Cost Per Student in High/Higher Secondary Schools				Pupil - Teacher Ratio			
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71		1976-77			
	Rs. in 00s	Rs. in 00s	Rs.	Rank	Rs.	Rank	Ratio Rank	Ratio Rank		
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
31. Etah	54,58,9	50,09,9	70.8	53	228.7	50	37	17	32	13
32. Budaun	24,72,4	29,22,4	136.4	18	311.9	24	27	10	30	11
33. Bulandshahr	94,97,9	1,06,18,2	101.9	46	295.4	27	28	11	28	9
34. Etah	36,05,8	46,94,4	139.2	16	283.4	32	28	11	29	10
35. Etawah	46,40,6	64,28,7	117.1	35	290.8	28	31	14	29	10
36. Farrukhabad	45,44,3	60,63,4	119.5	32	287.7	30	29	12	29	10
37. Mainpuri	41,08,0	54,84,5	111.5	43	334.1	12	28	11	30	11
38. Mathura	51,95,6	57,78,5	116.9	37	288.3	29	29	12	28	9
39. Meerut	1,53,22,7	1,89,75,0	93.4	49	185.2	52	30	13	29	10
40. Moradabad	47,82,7	68,26,0	122.2	30	615.1	3	28	11	28	9
41. Muzaffarnagar	56,64,7	73,02,4	150.1	11	300.4	25	26	9	29	10
42. Pilibhit	11,73,8	15,03,7	139.7	15	259.8	42	30	13	33	14
43. Rampur	11,34,7	15,96,9	149.0	12	339.7	10	23	6	26	7
44. Saharanpur	65,34,8	41,29,9	131.2	22	491.2	4	30	13	13	1
45. Shahjahanpur	20,79,4	24,73,2	115.1	40	265.4	40	27	10	31	12

Statement No. 21 - Statistics of Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools

TABLE NO.	Enrollment in High/ Higher Secondary Schools		Cost Per Student in High/Hr. Secondary Schools				Pupil - Teacher Ratio			
	Name of the Districts	1970-71 Rs. in 00s	1976-77 Rs. in 00s	1970-71 Rs.	Rank	1976-77 Rs.	Rank	1970-71 Ratio	Rank	1976-77 Ratio
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
46. Barabanki	14,36,6	21,670	123.5	27	244.9	46	33	11	33	14
47. Fatehpur	26,436	36,678	115.9	39	285.1	31	31	14	27	8
48. Hardoi	21,982	33,035	124.4	26	245.1	45	30	13	32	13
49. Kanpur	1,27,805	1,38,008	86.2	51	277.5	36	40	18	32	13
50. Kheri	16,626	26,152	130.6	23	280.9	35	26	9	32	13
51. Lucknow	73,433	83,725	165.1	6	323.4	19	26	9	26	7
52. Rai Bareilly	23,484	33,290	136.3	19	247.0	44	28	11	28	9
53. Sitapur	35,204	33,790	87.2	50	241.6	49	51	22	34	15
54. Unnao	20,998	33,853	86.1	52	426.5	7	26	9	29	10
55. Lalitpur	-	7,741	-	-	320.0	20	-	-	27	8
Others	31,370	39,430	378.4	-	650.6	-	25	-	26	-
GRAND TOTAL	23,15,736	29,65,653	126.0	-	295.9	-	29	-	29	-

Statement No.22: Statistics of Professional, Vocational, Special and other(School) Education

Name of the Districts	No. of Institutions		Enrolment					
	1970-71		1970-71			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Allahabad	13	1	817	89	906	62	26	88
2. Azamgarh	-	60	257	-	257	2,518	40	2,558
3. Bahraich	1	60	46	24	70	880	120	1,000
4. Ballia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Easti	-	60	212	-	212	2,405	-	2,405
6. Deoria	-	-	317	-	317	-	-	-
7. Faizabad	-	149	231	-	231	3,409	131	3,540
8. Chazipur	-	-	167	-	167	-	-	-
9. Gonda	1	10	215	30	245	219	57	276
10. Gorakhpur	2	2	484	18	502	93	20	113
1. Jaunpur	-	60	211	-	211	2,185	-	2,185
2. Mirjapur	-	60	225	-	225	2,000	80	2,080
3. Pratapgarh	-	120	187	-	187	3,725	207	3,932
4. Sultanpur	-	59	87	-	87	1,594	122	1,716
5. Varanasi	3	60	712	61	773	2,191	103	2,294

Statement No.22: Statistics of Professional, Vocational, Special and other (School) Education
(Contd.)

Name of the Districts	No. of Institutions		Enrolment					
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71			1976-77		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
16. Almora	-	60	241	37	278	771	1,320	2,091
17. Pithoragarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Dehradun	5	5	568	366	934	310	178	488
19. Pauri	-	90	145	-	145	1,532	1,494	3,026
20. Chamoli	-	60	-	-	-	1,130	723	1,853
21. Nainital	-	-	151	30	181	-	-	-
22. Tehri	1	1	71	-	71	7	-	7
23. Uttar Kashi	-	30	-	-	-	615	221	836
24. Banda	-	61	-	-	-	1,482	69	1,551
25. Hamirpur	-	60	48	-	48	2,400	-	2,400
26. Jalaun	-	60	67	-	67	1,787	353	2,120
27. Jhansi	4	123	248	234	482	3,063	650	3,713
28. Agra	61	121	2,197	113	2,310	4,297	368	4,665
29. Aligarh	2	50	606	5	611	1,302	96	1,398
30. Bareilly	2	61	328	17	345	1,991	131	2,122

Statement No.22: Statistics of Professional, Vocational, Special and other(Schools) Education

(.Contd.)

No. of the Districts	No. of Institutions		Enrolment					
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71			1976-77		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
Bijnor	1	61	115	-	115	1,597	206	1,803
Budaun	-	120	-	-	-	3,818	176	3,994
Bundelshahar	-	60	541	-	541	1,147	311	1,458
Etah	-	56	142	-	142	2,133	385	2,518
Etawah	-	118	159	-	159	3,447	580	4,027
Farrukhabad	-	60	173	-	173	2,419	-	2,419
Mainpuri	-	-	79	-	79	-	-	-
Mathura	-	60	45	-	45	1,779	-	1,779
Meerut	12	25	794	101	895	615	25	640
Moradabad	15	60	498	110	608	1,889	161	2,050
Muzaffarnagar	-	-	180	-	180	-	-	-
Pilibhit	1	61	254	5	259	1,745	39	1,784
Rampur	-	60	310	44	354	1,200	200	1,400
Saharanpur	1	60	370	13	383	1,800	-	1,800
Shahjahanpur	-	60	80	-	80	1,920	260	2,180

Statement No.22: Statistics of Professional, Vocational, Special and other(School) Education
(Contd.)

Name of the Districts	No. of Institutions		Enrolment					
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71			1976-77		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
46. Barabanki	-	60	-	-	-	1,821	202	2,023
47. Fatehpur	-	-	272	-	272	-	-	-
48. Hardoi	-	60	88	-	88	1,852	70	1,922
49. Kanpur	14	134	1,318	412	1,730	3,793	497	4,290
50. Kheri	2	61	64	69	133	1,055	268	1,323
51. Lucknow	3	3	766	40	806	155	45	200
52. Rai Bareilly	-	195	96	48	144	5,623	1,039	6,662
53. Sitapur	1	57	69	-	69	1,535	52	1,587
54. Unnao	3	35	-	-	-	810	125	935
55. Lalitpur	-	60	-	-	-	1,966	-	1,966
Other agencies	97	88	52,928	7,605	60,533	64,426	9,947	74,373
GRAND TOTAL	242	3,067	68,179	9,471	77,650	1,50,193	21,097	1,71,290

Statement No.22: Statistics of Professional, Vocational, Special and other(School) Education

(Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Enrolment of S.C./S.T. Students			Enrolment of S.C. Students			Enrolment of S.T. Students		
	1970-71			1976-77			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.
1. Allahabad	-	-	-	6	3	9	-	-	-
2. Azamgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Bahraich	-	-	-	78	7	85	28	-	23
4. Ballia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Basti	-	-	-	205	-	205	-	-	-
6. Deoria	315	-	315	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Faizabad	-	-	-	1,526	56	1,582	-	-	-
8. Ghazipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Gonda	-	-	-	31	17	48	-	-	-
10. Gorakhpur	-	-	-	13	2	15	-	-	-
11. Jaunpur	-	-	-	209	-	209	-	-	-
12. Mirjapur	-	-	-	829	57	886	-	-	-
13. Pratapgarh	-	-	-	649	131	780	-	-	-
14. Sultanpur	-	-	-	440	24	464	-	-	-
15. Varanasi	-	-	-	71	8	79	-	-	-

Statement No.22: Statistics of Professional, Vocational, Special and other (School) Education

(.Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Enrolment of S.C./S.T. Students			Enrolment of S.C. Students			Enrolment of S.T. Students		
	1970-71			1976-77			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.
16. Almora	-	-	-	153	99	252	-	-	-
17. Pithoragarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Dehradun	5	4	9	9	2	11	3	1	4
19. Pauri	-	-	-	81	13	94	16	10	26
20. Chamoli	-	-	-	27	9	36	7	2	9
21. Nainital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. Tehri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Uttar Kashi	-	-	-	198	26	224	-	-	-
24. Banda	-	-	-	25	-	25	-	-	-
25. Hamirpur	-	-	-	342	-	342	-	-	-
26. Jalaun	-	-	-	491	102	593	-	-	-
27. Jhansi	11	4	15	1,027	133	1,160	-	-	-
28. Agra	318	5	323	285	-	285	-	-	-
29. Aligarh	-	-	-	143	12	155	-	-	-
30. Bareilly	-	-	-	79	14	93	-	-	-

Statement No.22: Statistics of Professional, Vocational, Special and other(School) Education
(Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Enrolment of S.C./S.T. Students			Enrolment of S.C. Students			Enrolment of S.T. Students		
	1970-71			1976-77			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	
31. Bijnor	-	-	-	586	92	678	-	-	-
32. Budaun	-	-	-	345	-	345	-	-	-
33. Bulandshahar	-	-	-	53	12	65	-	-	-
34. Etah	-	-	-	834	103	937	-	-	-
35. Etawah	-	-	-	1,057	137	1,194	-	-	-
36. Farrukhabad	-	-	-	143	-	143	3	-	3
37. Mainpuri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. Mathura	-	-	-	605	-	605	-	-	-
39. Meerut	-	-	-	350	10	360	-	-	-
40. Moradabad	163	98	261	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. Muzaffarnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42. Pilibhit	-	-	-	835	10	845	-	-	-
43. Rampur	-	-	-	208	65	273	12	6	18
44. Saharanpur	-	-	-	27	11	38	2	1	3
45. Shahjahanpur	-	-	-	360	50	410	-	-	-

Statement No.22: Statistics of Professional, Vocational, Special and other(School)Education
(Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Enrolment of S.C./S.T. Students			Enrolment of S.C. Students			Enrolment of S.T. Students		
	1970-71			1976-77			1976-77		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.
46. Barabanki	-	-	-	741	37	778	-	-	-
47. Fatehpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. Hardoi	-	-	-	610	20	630	-	-	-
49. Kanpur	212	25	237	941	37	978	-	-	-
50. Kheri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. Lucknow	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
52. Rai Bareli	-	-	-	1,429	281	1,710	-	-	-
53. Sitapur	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-
54. Unnao	-	-	-	238	16	254	-	-	-
55. Lalipur	-	-	-	417	-	417	-	-	-
Others	2,053	239	2,292	2,555	702	3,257	35	20	55
GRAND TOTAL	2,944	375	3,319	19,255	2,298	21,553	106	40	146

Statement No.22: Statistics of Professional, Vocational, Special and other(School)Education
(Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Number of Teachers				Expenditure	
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71	1976-77
	Total	Men	Women	Total	20	24
1.	1.	20	21	22	23	24
1. Allahabad	7	4	3	7	27,550	21,404
2. Azamgarh	-	-	-	-	-	77,857
3. Bahraich	3	-	-	-	5,719	85,130
4. Ballia	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Basti	-	-	-	-	-	62,175
6. Deoria	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Faizabad	-	-	-	-	-	43,122
8. Ghazipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Gonda	3	-	-	-	5,691	26,105
10. Gorakhpur	14	16	1	17	107,631	99,603
11. Jaunpur	-	-	-	-	-	62,175
12. Mirzapur	-	-	-	-	-	15,200
13. Pratapgarh	-	-	-	-	-	1,16,270
14. Sultanpur	-	-	-	-	-	37,625
15. Varanasi	13	-	-	-	24,029	44,498

Statement No.22: Statistics of Professional, Vocational, Special and other(School) Education
(Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Number of Teachers				Expenditure	
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71	1976-77
	Total	Men	Women	Total		
1.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.
15. Almora	-	-	-	-	-	22,650
17. Pithoragarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Dehradun	51	26	21	47	3,18,912	3,80,240
19. Pauri	-	-	-	-	-	62,000
20. Chamoli	-	-	-	-	-	47,300
21. Nainital	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. Tehri	3	2	1	3	16,642	24,781
23. Uttar Kashi	-	-	-	-	-	21,000
24. Banda	-	5	-	5	-	2,04,086
25. Hamirpur	-	-	-	-	-	61,490
26. Jalaun	-	-	-	-	-	52,670
27. Jhansi	19	-	-	-	44,975	67,753
28. Agra	8	8	1	9	81,162	2,88,019
29. Aligarh	12	4	2	6	36,731	51,000
30. Bareilly	12	6	-	6	1,09,956	1,55,245

Statement No.22: Statistics of Professional, Vocational, Special and other(School) Education (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Number of Teachers				Expenditure	
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71	1976-77
	Total	Men	Women	Total		
1.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.
31. Bijner	2	5	-	5	3,600	23,150
32. Budaun	-	-	-	-	-	1,16,868
33. Bulandshahar	-	-	-	-	-	43,200
34. Etah	-	-	-	-	-	25,594
35. Etawah	-	-	-	-	-	77,695
36. Farrukhabad	-	-	-	-	-	62,500
37. Mainpuri	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. Mathura	-	-	-	-	-	59,464
39. Meerut	-	-	-	-	3,818	18,500
40. Moradabad	-	-	-	-	17,658	51,000
41. Muzaffarnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
42. Pilibhit	2	-	-	-	895	36,000
43. Rampur	-	1	-	1	-	47,709
44. Saharanpur	5	-	-	-	24,970	50,000
45. Shahjahanpur	-	-	-	-	-	87,485

Statement No.22: Statistics of Professional, Vocational, Special & other (School) Education

(Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Number of Teachers				Expenditure	
	1970-71		1976-77		1970-71	1976-77
	Total	Men	Women	Total		
1.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.
46. Barabanki	-	-	-	-	-	59,326
47. Fatehpur	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. Hardoi	-	-	-	-	-	48,656
49. Kanpur	18	16	2	18	53,948	88,306
50. Kheri	8	4	-	4	10,025	49,906
51. Lucknow	22	19	3	22	1,27,274	2,34,877
52. Rai Bareilly	-	-	-	-	-	60,713
53. Sitapur	2	4	-	4	25,498	60,000
54. Unnao	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
55. Lalitpur	-	6	15	21	-	43,574
Others	622	346	180	526	23,06,317	21,48,003
GRAND TOTAL	826	472	229	701	33,58,001	56,71,924

Statement No. 23: Statistics of Institutions for Higher Education and Teachers (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Universities, Deemed to be Universities, Instts. of N.I. and Research Instts.	Affiliated Institutions (Degree level)								Total Affiliated
		Arts, Sc. & Commerce Colleges	Agri & Forestry Colleges	Business Management	Education	Engg. Tech. Archi.	Medicine	Law	Others	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
16. Almora	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
17. Pithoragarh	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
18. Dehradun	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
19. Pauri	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
20. Chamoli	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
21. Nainital	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
22. Tehri	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23. Uttar Kashi	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
24. Banda	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
25. Hamirpur	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
26. Jalaun	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
27. Jhansi	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6
28. Agra	1	12	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	16
29. Aligarh	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7
30. Bareilly	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7

Statement No.23: Statistics of Institutions for Higher Education and Teachers (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Universities, Deemed to be Universities, Instts. of N.I. and Research Instts.	Affiliated Institutions (Degree level)							
		Arts, Sc. & Commerce Colleges	Agri & Forestry Colleges	Business Management	Education	Engg. Tech. Archi..	Law	Medicine	Others
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
46. Barabanki	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. Fatehpur	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. Hardoi	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. Kanpur	5	17	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
50. Kheri	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. Lucknow	1	19	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
52. Rai Bareilly	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. Sitapur	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
54. Unnao	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. Lalitpur	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	23	351	8			4	1	21	4

Statement No.25: Statistics of Institutions for Higher Education and Teachers (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Non-Affiliated Instts. imparting Dip. Courses equivalent		Board of Intermediate	Inter-mediate Pre-degree Jr. Colleges	Grand Total	Grand Total	Teachers	
	Degree	Below Degree			1976-77	1970-71	1970-71	1976-77
1.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
1. Allahabad	5	6	1	-	34	54*	1,238	1,310
2. Azamgarh	-	2	-	-	15	13	287	375
3. Bahraich	-	2	-	-	5	4	65	74
4. Ballia	-	3	-	-	13	10	196	282
5. Basti	-	4	-	-	12	11	160	205
6. Deoria	-	3	-	-	12	9	213	309
7. Faizabad	-	3	-	-	10	8	202	227
8. Ghazipur	-	3	-	-	10	6	181	173
9. Gonda	-	2	-	-	5	5	123	141
10. Gorakhpur	-	5	-	-	20	39*	591	665
11. Jaunpur	-	4	-	-	19	13	327	419
12. Mirjapur	-	3	-	-	7	7	95	125
13. Pratapgarh	-	3	-	-	10	8	156	158
14. Sultanpur	-	2	-	-	7	5	77	137
15. Varanasi	1	6	-	-	27	61*	1,914	2,007

* Teaching Departments included..

..... /-

Statement No. 23: Statistics of Institutions for Higher Education and Teachers (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Non-Affiliated Insttts. imparting Dip. Courses equivalent		Board of Intermediate	Inter- mediate Pre- degree Jr. Col- leges	Grand Total	Grand Total	Teachers	
	Degree	Below Degree			1976-77	1970-71	1970-71	1976-77
1.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
16. Almora	-	5	-	-	9	8	148	160
17. Pithoragarh	-	1	-	-	3	2	41	94
18. Dehradun	1	3	-	-	10	12	464	391
19. Pauri	-	3	-	-	8	6	103	193
20. Chamoli	-	1	-	-	3	2	22	66
21. Nainital	-	4	-	-	11	28*	491	688
22. Tehri	-	1	-	-	2	3	40	41
23. Uttar Kashi	-	1	-	-	2	2	18	38
24. Banda	-	3	-	-	6	6	127	174
25. Hamirpur	-	3	-	-	5	5	53	63
26. Jalaun	-	3	-	-	7	6	100	130
27. Jhansi	-	5	-	-	12	14	234	325
28. Agra	3	8	-	-	28	38	1,043	1,048
29. Aligarh	-	2	-	-	10	52*	1,152	1,285
30. Bareilly	-	4	-	-	12	12	335	340

* Teaching Departments included.

Statement No.23: Statistics of Institutions for Higher Education and Teachers (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Non-Affiliated Instts. imparting Dip. Courses equivalent		Board of Intermediate	Inter- mediate Pre- degree Jr.Col- leges	Grand	Grnad	Teachers	
	Degree	Below Degree			Total	Total	1970-71	1976-77
1	12	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
31. Bijnor	-	4	-	-	10	10	191	216
32. Budaun	-	2	-	-	4	4	41	74
33. Bulandshahar	-	4	-	-	15	16	404	333
34. Etah	-	3	-	-	8	7	131	144
35. Etawah	-	3	-	-	8	8	217	244
36. Farrukhabad	-	3	-	-	12	9	134	174
37. Mainpuri	-	2	-	-	8	8	164	157
38. Mathura	1	6	-	-	15	15	338	326
39. Meerut	2	8	-	-	37	35	1,338	1,803
40. Moradabad	-	3	-	-	14	14	385	412
41. Muzaffarnagar	-	4	-	-	11	14	364	314
42. Pilibhit	-	3	-	-	6	6	102	76
43. Rampur	2	1	-	-	5	6	166	124
44. Saharanpur	-	3	-	-	18	36	710	792
45. Shahjahanpur	-	3	-	-	5	6	135	106

Statement No. 23: Statistics of Institutions for Higher Education and Teachers (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Non-Affiliated Instts. imparting Dip. Courses equivalent		Board of Intermediate	Intermediate Pre-degree Jr. Colleges	Grand Total	Grand Total	Teachers 1970-71
	Degree	Below Degree			1976-77	1970-71	
1.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.
46. Barabanki	-	3	-	-	4	4	41
47. Fatehpur	-	2	-	-	4	5	85
48. Hardoi	-	3	-	-	5	6	80
49. Kanpur	2	5	-	-	33	32	1,762
50. Kheri	-	2	-	-	5	7	140
51. Lucknow	3	6	-	-	32	82*	1,863
52. Rai Bareilly	-	2	-	-	6	5	75
53. Sitapur	1	3	-	-	8	7	91
54. Unnao	-	3	-	-	5	5	91
55. Lalitpur	-	2	-	-	3	-	-
Others	1,107	101	-	-	1,208	1,052	6,818
GRAND TOTAL	1,128	232	1	-	1,823	1,838	26,022

* Teaching Departments included.

Statement No.24: Statistics of Enrolment in Higher Education by type of Institutions (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	University, Deemed to be Univ., Instt. of N.I. and Research Instt.	Affiliated Institutions (Degree level)								Total Affiliated
		Arts, Sc. & Commerce Colleges	Agri/Forestry	Business Management	Edu- cation	Engg. Tech. Archi.	Law	Medi- cine	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
16. Almora	-	1,707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,707
17. Pithoragarh	-	1,185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,185
18. Dehradun	-	7,992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,992
19. Pauri	287	1,612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,612
20. Chamoli	-	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600
21. Nainital	5,317	3,217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,217
22. Dehri	-	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	362
23. Uttar Kashi	-	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227
24. Banda	-	2,686	-	-	-	-	-	309	-	2,995
25. Hamirpur	-	480	521	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,001
26. Jalaun	-	2,767	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,767
27. Jhansi	-	4,683	-	-	-	-	-	756	-	5,439
28. Agra	-	20,327	-	-	-	206	-	258	556	21,347
29. Aligarh	11,349	9,723	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	9,977
30. Bareilly	-	6,748	-	-	-	-	-	336	376	7,460

Statement No.24: Statistics of Enrolment in Higher Education by type of Institutions (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	University, Deemed to be Univ., Instt. of N.I. and Research Instt.	Affiliated Institutions (Degree level)								Total Affiliated
		Arts, Sc. & Commerce Colleges	Agri/Forestry	Business Management	Education	Engg. Tech. Archi.	Law	Medicine	Others	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
46. Barabanki	-	801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	801
47. Fatehpur	-	982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	982
48. Hardoi	-	2,064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,064
49. Kanpur	3,616	20,763	-	-	-	233	1,514	2,118	-	24,628
50. Kheri	-	1,957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,957
51. Lucknow	30,642	14,237	-	-	-	-	-	413	-	14,650
52. Rai Bareli	-	1,970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,970
53. Sitapur	-	1,223	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1,230
54. Unnao	-	1,680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,680
55. Lalitpur	-	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	96,325	2,81,981	5,084	-	-	1,957	1,514	7,886	1,128	2,99,55

Statement No.24: Statistics of Enrolment in Higher Education by type of Institutions (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Non-Affiliated		Intermediate	GRAND TOTALS	
	Degree	Below Degree	Pre degree Jr. Colleges	1976-77	1970-71
1.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
1. Allahabad	377	282	-	27,226	18,297
2. Azamgarh	-	120	-	9,072	4,907
3. Bahraich	-	99	-	1,556	848
4. Ballia	-	298	-	4,915	3,126
5. Basti	-	400	-	5,444	2,657
6. Deoria	-	129	-	7,591	4,450
7. Faizabad	-	205	-	7,576	4,431
8. Ghazipur	-	149	-	4,002	2,451
9. Gonda	-	135	-	2,594	1,856
10. Girakhpur	-	534	-	15,985	10,375
11. Jaunpur	-	332	-	6,869	6,062
12. Mirjapur	-	249	-	2,160	1,917
13. Pratapgarh	-	294	-	3,295	1,735
14. Sultanpur	-	125	-	3,178	1,270
15. Varanasi	107	388	-	31,787	24,549

Statement No.24: Statistics of Enrolment in Higher Education by type of Institutions (Co

Name of the Districts	Non-Affiliated		Intermediate Pre degree Jr. Colleges	GRAND	TOTALS
	Degree	Below Degree		1976-77	1970-71
1.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
16. Almora	-	206	-	1,913	1,792
17. Pithoragarh	-	59	-	1,244	419
18. Dehradun	122	300	-	8,414	7,677
19. Pauri	-	292	-	2,191	832
20. Chamoli	-	47	-	647	179
21. Nainital	-	178	-	8,766	4,527
22. Tehri	-	41	-	403	261
23. Uttar Kashi	-	29	-	256	88
24. Banda	-	146	-	3,141	2,171
25. Hamirpur	-	293	-	1,294	528
26. Jalaun	-	165	-	2,932	1,727
27. Jhansi	-	785	-	6,224	4,402
28. Agra	1,198	634	-	23,179	16,718
29. Aligarh	-	87	-	21,414	14,840
30. Bareilly	-	441	-	7,901	6,792

Statement No.24: Statistics of Enrolment in Higher Education by type of Institutions (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Non-affiliated		Intermediate Pré degree Jr. Colleges	GRAND	TOTAL
	Degree	Below Degree		1976-77	1970-71
1.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
31. Bijnor	-	197	-	4,035	2,925
32. Budaun	-	83	-	1,287	652
33. Bulandshahar	-	183	-	6,179	5,537
34. Etah	-	144	-	3,106	2,223
35. Etawah	-	173	-	5,519	3,797
36. Farrukhabad	-	229	-	4,452	2,329
37. Mainpuri	-	261	-	4,269	2,767
38. Mathura	74	352	-	5,111	4,722
39. Meerut	497	1,027	-	36,040	25,728
40. Moradabad	-	192	-	9,618	6,280
41. Muzaffarnagar	-	278	-	6,343	6,312
42. Pilibhit	-	132	-	1,164	1,181
43. Rampur	396	107	-	1,904	2,043
44. Saharanpur	-	197	1	11,093	9,576
45. Shahjahanpur	-	142	-	2,063	2,146

Statement No.24: Statistics of Enrolment in Higher Education by type of Institutions (Con

Name of the Districts	Non-Affiliated		Intermediate Pre degree Jr. Colleges	GRAND TOTAL	
	Degree	Below Degree		1976-77	1970-71
1.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
46. Barabanki	-	264	-	1,065	575
47. Fatehpur	-	148	-	1,130	1,027
48. Hardoi	-	144	-	2,208	1,364
49. Kanpur	379	344	-	28,967	27,751
50. Kheri	-	94	-	2,051	1,870
51. Lucknow	999	515	-	46,806	39,108
52. Rai Bareli	-	95	-	2,065	1,204
53. Sitapur	108	138	-	1,476	1,403
54. Unnao	-	134	-	1,814	1,207
55. Lalitpur	-	118	-	331	-
Others	99,650	33,957	-	1,33,607	86,801
GRAND TOTAL	1,03,907	47,090	-	5,46,872	3,93,412

Statement No.25 - Statistics of Enrolment in Higher Education by Stages

Name of the Districts	General Education			Professional Education		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Allahabad	15,354	4,505	19,859	6,718	649	7,367
2. Azamgarh	7,178	678	7,856	1,182	64	1,246
3. Bahraich	1,085	272	1,357	111	88	199
4. Ballia	3,902	350	4,252	547	116	663
5. Basti	4,229	237	4,466	857	121	978
6. Deoria	6,179	273	6,452	1,052	87	1,139
7. Faizabad	5,906	583	6,489	1,004	83	1,087
8. Ghazipur	3,156	263	3,419	516	67	583
9. Gonda	1,925	275	2,200	236	158	394
10. Gorakhpur	10,111	1,652	11,763	3,844	378	4,222
11. Jaunpur	4,687	201	4,888	1,735	146	1,881
12. Mirzapur	1,472	335	1,807	180	173	353
13. Pratapgarh	2,378	173	2,551	596	148	744
14. Sultanpur	2,632	172	2,804	427	47	474
15. Varanasi	16,568	3,620	20,189	10,185	1,414	11,599

...../-

Statement No.25 - Statistics of Enrolment in Higher Education by Stages (Contd.)

S. No.	General Education			Professional Education			
	Name of the Districts	Boys	1976-77 Girls	Total	Boys	1976-77 Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
16.	Almora	1,175	532	1,707	168	38	206
17.	Pithoragarh	883	242	1,125	94	55	149
18.	Dehradun	4,054	2,263	6,317	1,788	309	2,097
19.	Pauri	1,316	391	1,707	321	163	484
20.	Chamoli	433	66	499	122	26	148
21.	Nainital	2,613	1,804	4,417	3,968	381	4,349
22.	Tehri	162	23	185	174	44	218
23.	Uttar Kashi	195	32	227	29	-	29
24.	Banda	2,287	82	2,369	641	131	772
25.	Hamirpur	556	36	592	603	99	702
26.	Jalaun	2,061	323	2,384	398	150	548
27.	Jhansi	2,166	1,376	3,542	1,924	758	2,682
28.	Agra	12,415	4,685	17,100	4,428	1,651	6,079
29.	Aligarh	9,205	2,516	11,721	8,374	1,319	9,693
30.	Bareilly	4,071	2,065	6,136	1,532	233	1,765

Statement No 25 - Statistics of Enrolment in Higher Education by Stages (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	General Education			Professional Education		
	Boys	1976-77		Boys	1976-77	
		Girls	Total		Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31. Bijnor	2,506	936	3,442	457	136	593
32. Budauli	887	261	1,148	79	60	139
33. Bulandshahar	4,376	873	5,249	851	79	930
34. Etah	2,417	439	2,856	189	61	250
35. Etawah	3,128	319	3,447	1,954	118	2,072
36. Farrukhabad	3,721	502	4,223	179	50	229
37. Mainpuri	3,254	485	3,739	470	60	530
38. Mathura	2,898	944	3,842	1,027	242	1,269
39. Meerut	22,056	7,332	29,388	5,009	1,643	6,652
40. Moradabad	5,803	2,531	8,334	1,091	193	1,284
41. Muzaffarnagar	3,897	1,065	4,962	1,304	77	1,381
42. Pilibhit	452	124	576	533	55	588
43. Rampur	1,041	360	1,401	473	30	503
44. Saharanpur	4,810	2,430	7,240	3,670	133	3,803
45. Shahjahanpur	1,651	270	1,921	95	47	142

Statement No.25 - Statistics of Enrolment in Higher Education by Stages (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	General Education			Professional Education		
	Boys	1976-77		Boys	1976-77	
		Girls	Total		Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
46. Barabanki	690	111	801	264	-	264
47. Fatehpur	934	48	982	118	30	148
48. Hardoi	1,769	295	2,064	96	48	144
49. Kanpur	9,065	7,179	16,244	11,270	1,453	12,723
50. Kheri	1,475	295	1,770	147	134	281
51. Lucknow	24,843	12,137	36,980	7,987	1,839	9,826
52. Rai Bareilly	1,604	48	1,652	314	99	413
53. Sitapur	773	450	1,223	211	42	253
54. Unnao	1,200	215	1,415	240	159	399
55. Lalitpur	139	74	213	71	47	118
Others				51,483	3,484	54,967
GRAND TOTAL	2,35,743	69,748	3,05,491	1,43,336	19,465	162,801

Statement No.25 - Statistics of Enrolment in Higher Education By Stages

TABLE NO.	Grand Total			Grand Total		
	Name of the Districts	Boys	1976-77 Girls	Total	Boys	1970-71 Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Allahabad	22,072	5,154	32,380	13,996	3,742	17,738
2. Azamgarh	8,360	742	9,102	4,517	280	4,797
3. Bahraich	1,196	360	1,556	809	65	874
4. Ballia	4,449	466	4,915	3,238	314	3,552
5. Basti	5,086	358	5,444	2,459	194	2,653
6. Deoria	7,231	360	7,591	4,158	105	4,263
7. Faizabad	6,910	666	7,576	3,885	665	4,550
8. Ghazipur	3,672	330	4,002	2,330	134	2,464
9. Gonda	2,161	433	2,594	1,419	143	1,562
10. Gorakhpur	13,955	2,030	15,985	9,407	1,075	10,482
11. Jaunpur	6,422	347	6,769	5,798	303	6,101
12. Mirzapur	1,652	508	2,160	1,361	333	1,694
13. Pratapgarh	2,974	3,295	6,269	1,377	171	1,548
14. Sultanpur	3,059	219	3,278	1,190	112	1,302
15. Varanasi	26,753	5,034	31,787	19,762	4,354	24,116

Statement No.25 - Statistics of Enrolment in Higher Education By Stages (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Districts	Grand Total			Grand Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1		8	9	10	11	12	13
16.	Almora	1,343	570	1,913	1,125	415	1,540
17.	Pithoragarh	977	297	1,274	360	119	479
18.	Dehradun	5,842	2,572	8,414	5,337	2,121	7,458
19.	Pauri	1,637	554	2,191	426	97	523
20.	Chamoli	555	92	647	176	12	188
21.	Nainital	6,581	2,185	8,766	3,709	597	4,306
22.	Tehri	336	67	403	204	21	225
23.	Uttar Kashi	224	32	256	119	-	119
24.	Banda	2,928	213	3,141	2,152	212	2,364
25.	Hamirpur	1,159	135	1,294	380	100	480
26.	Jalaun	2,459	473	2,932	1,565	153	1,718
27.	Jhansi	4,090	2,134	6,224	3,632	694	4,326
28.	Agra	16,843	6,336	23,179	10,897	4,907	15,804
29.	Aligarh	17,579	3,835	21,414	11,705	3,139	14,844
30.	Bareilly	5,603	2,298	7,901	4,541	2,185	6,726

Statement No. 25 - Statistics of Enrolment in Higher Education by Stages (Contd.)

TABLE ID.	Grand Total			Grand Total		
	Name of the Districts	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
31. Bijnor	2,963	1,062	4,025	2,198	778	2,976
32. Budaun	996	321	1,317	507	205	712
33. Bulandshahar	8,227	952	9,179	4,694	598	5,292
34. Etah	2,606	500	3,106	1,813	348	2,161
35. Etawah	5,082	437	5,519	2,762	313	3,075
36. Farrukhabad	3,900	552	4,452	1,928	405	2,333
37. Mainpuri	3,724	545	4,269	2,621	187	2,808
38. Mathura	3,925	1,186	5,111	4,017	740	4,757
39. Meerut	27,065	8,975	36,040	19,369	6,985	26,354
40. Moradabad	6,894	2,724	9,618	4,366	1,894	6,260
41. Muzaffarnagar	5,201	1,142	6,343	5,270	1,042	6,312
42. Pilibhit	985	179	1,164	749	191	940
43. Rampur	1,514	390	1,904	1,432	353	1,790
44. Saharanpur	8,480	2,613	11,093	6,508	880	9,188
45. Shahjahanpur	1,746	317	2,063	1,776	340	2,116

Statement No.25 - Statistics of Enrolment in Higher Education by Stages (Cont)

TABLE NO.	Grand Total			Grand Total		
	Name of the Districts	1976-77		1970-71		
1	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	8	9	10	11	12	13
46. Barabanki	954	111	1,065	517	113	630
47. Fatehpur	1,052	78	1,130	734	87	821
48. Hardoi	1,865	343	2,208	1,012	264	1,276
49. Kanpur	20,335	8,632	28,967	21,139	5,837	26,976
50. Kheri	1,622	429	2,051	1,382	307	1,689
51. Lucknow	32,830	13,976	46,806	27,576	10,556	38,132
52. Rai Bareilly	1,918	147	2,065	1,027	140	1,167
53. Sitapur	984	492	1,476	822	539	1,361
54. Unnao	1,440	374	1,814	1,161	226	1,387
55. Lalitpur	210	121	331	-	-	-
Others	51,483	3,484	54,967	23,759	643	24,402
GRAND TOTAL	3,79,079	89,213	4,68,292	2,62,973	60,744	3,23,717

Statement No.26:- Statistics of Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Higher Education

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Enrolment of SC/ST students in classes of Higher Education (1970-71)			%age of S.C./ST students to total enrolment in Higher Education	Enrolment of S.C. students in classes of Higher Education 1976-77			%age of SC Students to total enrolment in Higher Education	Enrolment of S.T. students in classes of Higher Education 1976-77			%age of S.T. students to total enrolment in Higher Education
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	ALLAHABAD	1,013	45	1,058	6.8	1,726	121	1,847	6.9	20	8	28	0.10
2.	AZAMGARH	468	1	469	9.8	1,525	30	1,555	17.1	-	-	-	-
3.	BAHRAICH	53	-	53	6.1	181	5	186	12.0	-	-	-	-
4.	BALLIA	259	10	269	7.6	518	23	541	14.0	2	-	2	0.04
5.	BASTI	303	12	315	11.9	997	38	1,035	19.0	15	-	15	0.20
6.	DEORIA	332	2	334	7.8	737	12	749	9.9	4	-	4	0.05
7.	FAIZABAD	237	10	247	5.4	1,079	34	1,113	14.7	-	-	-	-
8.	GHAZIPUR	273	7	280	11.4	552	29	581	14.5	-	-	-	-
9.	GONDA	67	-	67	4.3	163	11	174	6.7	-	-	-	-
10.	GORAKHPUR	794	11	805	7.7	1,440	41	1,481	9.3	7	4	11	0.07
11.	JAUNPUR	437	3	440	7.2	893	27	920	13.6	-	-	-	-
12.	MIRJAPUR	160	1	161	9.5	192	15	207	9.6	-	1	1	0.05
13.	PRATAPGARH	155	6	161	10.4	412	19	431	13.1	-	-	-	-
14.	SULTANPUR	50	-	50	3.8	392	8	400	12.2	-	-	-	-
15.	VARANASI	1,228	24	1,252	5.2	1,079	37	1,116	3.5	-	-	-	-

Statement No.26:- Statistics of Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Higher Education

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Enrolment of SC/ST students in classes of Higher Education 1970-71			%age of S.C/S.T students to total enrolment in Higher Education	Enrolment of S.C. students in classes of Higher Education 1976-77			%age of SC students to total enrolment in Higher Education.	Enrolment of S.T. students in classes of Higher Education 1976-77			%age of S.T. students to total enrolment in Higher Education
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
16.	ALMORA	143	20	163	10.6	125	31	156	8.2	26	13	37	2.04
17.	PITHORAGARH	160	96	256	53.4	66	13	79	6.2	37	17	54	3.92
18.	DEHRADUN	233	10	243	3.3	254	42	296	3.5	66	4	70	0.83
19.	PAURI	151	4	155	29.6	43	10	53	2.4	-	-	-	-
20.	CHAMOLI	18	-	18	9.6	16	1	17	2.6	44	15	59	9.12
21.	NAINITAL	135	21	156	3.6	445	158	603	6.9	36	14	50	0.57
22.	MEHRI	6	-	6	2.7	15	2	17	4.2	1	-	1	0.25
23.	UTTAR KASHI	23	-	23	19.3	3	1	4	1.6	3	1	4	1.56
24.	BANDA	101	2	103	4.4	461	8	469	14.9	-	-	-	-
25.	HAMIRPUR	71	6	77	16.0	234	24	258	19.9	-	-	-	-
26.	JALAUN	294	2	296	17.2	631	28	659	22.5	-	-	-	-
27.	JHANSI	490	31	521	12.0	625	47	672	10.8	9	1	10	0.16
28.	AGRA	1,229	67	1,296	8.2	1,451	123	1,574	6.8	18	1	19	0.05
29.	ALIGARH	686	24	710	4.8	1,889	58	1,947	9.1	57	8	65	0.30
30.	BAREILLY	174	9	183	2.7	267	26	293	3.7	-	4	4	0.05

Statement No.26:- Statistics of Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Higher Education

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Enrolment of SC/ST students in classes of Higher Education 1970-71			%age of S.C/S.T. students to total enrolment in Higher Education	Enrolment of S.C. students in classes of Higher Education 1975-77			%age of ST students to total enrolment in Higher Education	Enrolment of S.T. students in classes of Higher Education 1975-77			%age of ST students to total enrolment in Higher Education
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	
31.	BIJNOR	170	22	192	6.5	506	18	524	13.0	-	-	-	-
32.	BANJUN	51	9	60	8.4	176	14	190	14.8	-	-	-	-
33.	BULANDESHAHAR	713	30	743	14.0	848	15	863	14.0	-	-	-	-
34.	ETAH	274	6	280	13.0	578	42	620	20.0	-	-	-	-
35.	ETAWAH	460	63	523	17.0	721	18	739	13.4	-	-	-	-
36.	FARRUKHABAD	389	27	416	17.8	622	23	645	14.5	-	-	-	-
37.	MAINPURI	271	1	272	9.7	858	32	890	20.8	-	-	-	-
38.	MATURA	335	2	337	7.1	419	7	426	8.3	-	-	-	-
39.	MEERUT	1,569	67	1,636	6.2	2,167	152	2,319	6.4	1	-	1	0.00
40.	MORADABAD	186	9	195	3.1	653	31	714	7.4	2	-	2	0.02
41.	MUZAFFARNAGAR	316	4	320	5.1	501	12	513	8.1	-	-	-	-
42.	PILIBHIT	29	1	30	3.2	42	7	49	4.2	-	-	-	-
43.	RAMPUR	46	26	72	4.0	45	-	45	2.4	2	-	2	0.11
44.	SAHARANPUR	1797	23	1820	9.0	712	42	754	10.6	-	1	1	0.04
45.	SHAHJAHANPUR	122	1	123	5.8	192	14	206	10.0	-	-	-	-

Statement No.26:- Statistics of Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Higher Education

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Enrolment of SC/ST students in classes of Higher Education			%age of S.C/S.T. students to total enrolment in Higher education	Enrolment of S.C. students in classes of Higher Education			%age of ST students to total enrolment in Higher Education	Enrolment of S.T. students in classes of Higher Education			%age of student to total enrolment in Higher Education
		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
46.	BARABANKI	96	4	100	15.9	196	1	197	18.5	-	-	-	-
47.	PATEHPUR	134	7	141	17.2	220	6	226	20.0	-	-	-	-
48.	HARDOI	279	6	285	22.3	756	15	771	34.9	-	-	-	-
49.	KANPUR	1,394	51	1,445	5.4	1,501	143	1,644	5.7	14	-	14	0.05
50.	KHERI	172	4	176	10.4	238	6	244	11.9	-	-	-	-
51.	LUCKNOW	1,114	102	1,216	3.2	2,481	405	2,886	6.2	19	-	19	0.04
52.	RAI BARELI	113	3	116	9.8	307	1	308	14.9	-	-	-	-
53.	SITAPUR	229	16	245	18.0	383	26	409	27.7	-	-	-	-
54.	UNNAO	114	2	116	8.4	437	18	455	25.1	-	-	-	-
55.	LALITPUR	-	-	-	-	36	4	40	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHERS	664	2	666		3,327	324	3,651		-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL		19,781	914	20,695	6.4	37,450	2398	39,848	8.5	383	92	475	0.10

Statement No. 27 - Statistics of Expenditure on Higher Education

Name of the Districts	Univ., Deemed Univ. of N.I. & R.Is.	Arts, Sc. & Comm. Colleges	Agri., Forestry Colleges	Business Man.	Education	Engg., Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Allahabad	2,60,69,203	86,72,752	27,55,151	-	-	43,03,830	-	65,82,004	-	2,23,10,737
Azamgarh	-	65,33,176	11,34,991	-	-	-	-	-	-	77,18,167
Bahraich	-	11,36,864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,36,864
Ballia	-	57,35,533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,35,533
Basti	-	40,36,023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,36,023
Deoria	-	49,40,233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,40,233
Faizabad	2,16,67,853	45,03,107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,03,107
Ghazipur	-	23,58,981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,58,981
Gonda	-	30,98,521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,98,521
Gorakhpur	1,20,11,187	51,21,556	-	-	-	27,60,435	-	-	-	78,81,991
Jaunpur	-	60,24,829	-	-	-	-	-	1,31,430	-	61,56,259
Mirzapur	-	10,77,984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,77,984
Pratapgarh	-	20,77,313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,77,313
Sultanpur	-	28,67,391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,67,391
Varanasi	7,69,54,100	1,06,82,399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,06,82,399

...../-

Statement No. 27 - Statistics of Expenditure on Higher Education (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Univ. Deemed Univ. Inett. of N.I & R.I.	Arts, Sc. & Comm. Colleges	Agri., Forestry Colleges	Business Man.	Education	Engg., Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
16. Aligarh	-	18,32,489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,32,489
17. Bikaner	-	13,38,036	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,38,036
18. Dehradun	-	86,26,258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,26,258
19. Pauri	3,94,121	18,11,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,11,898
20. Chitauri	-	7,00,823	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,00,823
21. Mainpuri	4,08,61,174	21,09,164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,09,164
22. Tehri	-	4,76,319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,76,319
23. Uttar Kashi	-	4,81,088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,81,088
24. Banda	-	20,91,475	-	-	-	-	-	5,40,796	-	26,32,271
25. Hamirpur	-	3,21,514	13,22,246	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,43,760
26. Jalaun	-	25,25,772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,25,772
27. Jhansi	3,13,175	31,55,632	-	-	-	-	-	10,23,107	-	41,78,739
28. Agra	31,41,540	1,30,02,609	-	-	-	14,44,737	-	57,29,316	2,08,79,753	7,03,091
29. Aligarh	5,75,18,366	65,89,933	-	-	-	-	-	8,90,046	-	74,79,979
30. Bareilly	14,30,903	51,75,872	-	-	-	-	-	5,37,151	2,97,94,964	2,40,81,941

Statement No. 27 - Statistics of Expenditure on Higher Education (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Univ. Deemed Univ. of N.I. & R.I.	Arts, Sc. & Comm. Colleges	Agri. & Forestry Colleges	Business Man.	Educa- tion	Engg., Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medi- cine	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31. Bijnor	-	40,84,062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,84,062
32. Budaun	-	9,09,445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,09,445
33. Bulandshahar	-	66,63,687	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,63,687
34. Etah	-	24,11,131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,11,131
35. Etawah	-	46,94,419	18,64,698	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,59,117
36. Farrukhabad	-	30,68,856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,68,856
37. Mainpuri	-	35,67,319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,67,319
38. Mathura	-	46,31,304	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,88,66,957	2,34,98,261
39. Meerut	65,05,314	1,47,68,979	-	-	-	-	-	78,16,452	-	2,25,35,431
40. Moradabad	-	89,16,848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,16,848
41. Muzaffarnagar	-	63,23,070	6,27,765	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,50,835
42. Pilibhit	-	5,03,057	-	-	-	-	-	2,50,495	-	7,53,552
43. Rampur	-	6,67,701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,67,701
44. Saharanpur	1,92,86,233	75,67,829	12,48,081	-	-	-	-	13,17,978	-	1,01,33,888
45. Shahjahanpur	-	15,15,958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,15,958

Statement No. 27 - Statistics of Expenditure on Higher Education (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Univ. Deemed Univ. of N.I. & R.I.	Arts, Sc. & Com. Colleges	Agri. & Forestry Colleges	Busi- ness. Man.	Educa- tion	Engg., Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medi- cine	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
46. Barabanki	-	3,60,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,60,130
47. Fatehpur	-	5,57,965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,57,965
48. Hardoi	-	21,36,391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,36,391
49. Kanpur	4,38,73,265	2,13,50,853	-	-	-	80,41,943	-	27,28,452	-	8,26,43,515
							5,22,267			
50. Kheri	-	4,61,518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,61,518
51. Lucknow	2,70,77,513	1,54,08,548	-	-	-	-	-	21,48,876	-	1,75,57,424
52. Rae Bareli	-	16,10,948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,10,948
53. Sitapur	-	12,27,757	-	-	-	-	-	1,75,003	-	14,02,760
54. Unnao	-	10,17,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,17,350
55. Lalitpur	-	82,75,917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,75,917
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	33,71,04,047		90,02,932			1,65,50,945	2,98,71,106	34,14,06,525		
		24,18,07,286					5,22,267	4,36,51,989		

Statement No. 27 - Statistics of Expenditure on Higher Education (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Non-Affiliated		Board of Intermediate	Intermediate Pre-Degree Jr. Colleges	GRAND TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
	Degree	Below Deg.			1976-77	1970-71
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Allahabad	28,91,477	7,40,824	-	-	10,47,43,669	2,97,03,745
2. Azamgarh	-	2,79,423	-	-	79,97,590	22,49,217
3. Bahraich	-	2,58,335	-	-	13,95,199	4,90,775
4. Ballia	-	3,51,832	-	-	60,87,365	16,27,582
5. Basti	-	3,05,140	-	-	43,41,163	10,42,080
6. Deoria	-	4,70,360	-	-	54,11,293	16,63,272
7. Faizabad	-	6,55,880	-	-	2,68,26,940	18,37,161
8. Ghazipur	-	1,50,000	-	-	25,08,981	11,36,504
9. Gonda	-	2,33,246	-	-	33,31,767	9,32,953
10. Gorakhpur	-	27,26,414	-	-	2,26,19,592	91,82,725
11. Jaunpur	-	3,81,745	-	-	65,38,004	26,23,090
12. Mirzapur	-	5,53,813	-	-	16,31,797	10,00,734
13. Pratapgarh	-	4,26,970	-	-	25,04,283	7,75,425
14. Sultanpur	-	2,56,541	-	-	31,23,932	2,51,447
15. Varanasi	4,97,324	5,21,777	-	-	8,86,55,600	4,52,80,529

Statement No.27 - Statistics of Expenditure on Higher Education (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Non-Affiliated		Board of Intermediate	Intermediate Pre-Degree Jr. Colleges	Grand Total	Grand Total
	Degree	Below Degree				
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
16. Almora	-	7,03,414	-	-	25,35,903	10,89,057
17. Pithoragarh	-	2,01,727	-	-	15,39,763	4,33,501
18. Dehradun	1,73,003	3,48,930	-	-	91,48,191	39,86,196
19. Pauri	-	5,45,087	-	-	27,51,106	6,25,183
20. Chamoli	-	2,13,223	-	-	9,14,046	3,35,506
21. Nainital	-	15,91,522	-	-	4,45,61,860	99,22,864
22. Tehri	-	1,37,918	-	-	6,14,237	2,07,367
23. Uttar Kashi	-	1,16,439	-	-	5,97,527	1,44,627
24. Banda	-	4,49,070	-	-	30,81,341	10,10,978
25. Hamirpur	-	3,29,471	-	-	19,73,231	4,72,847
26. Jalaun	-	3,38,554	-	-	28,64,326	8,31,166
27. Jhansi	-	6,67,283	-	-	51,59,197	14,30,882
28. Agra	20,62,896	20,54,705	-	-	2,81,38,894	1,34,32,077
29. Aligarh	-	5,21,770	-	-	6,55,20,115	2,81,09,108
30. Bareilly	-	4,52,758	-	-	3,16,78,625	1,41,18,225

Statement No.27 - Statistics of Expenditure on Higher Education (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Non-Affiliated		Board of Intermediate	Intermediate Pre-Degree Jr. Colleges	Grand Total	Grand Total
	Degree	Below Degree			1976-77	1970-
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
31. Bijnor	-	5,39,355	-	-	46,23,417	21,29,4
32. Budam	-	5,66,859	-	-	14,76,304	4,02,3
33. Bulandshahar	-	4,88,432	-	-	71,52,119	30,68,3
34. Etah	-	4,03,914	-	-	28,15,045	8,88,1
35. Etawah	-	2,29,627	-	-	67,88,744	21,34,7
36. Farrukhabad	-	3,26,700	-	-	33,95,556	10,57,0
37. Mainpuri	-	5,21,485	-	-	40,88,804	13,29,9
38. Mathura	1,23,432	7,47,711	-	-	2,43,69,404	41,27,3
39. Meerut	1,05,979	6,42,150	-	-	2,98,38,874	1,64,31,6
40. Moradabad	-	6,05,341	-	-	95,22,189	31,08,9
41. Muzaffarnagar	-	2,87,046	-	-	72,37,881	44,65,5
42. Pilibhit	-	5,88,559	-	-	13,42,111	7,83,5
43. Rampur	2,95,097	1,95,928	-	-	11,58,726	13,26,2
44. Saharanpur	-	3,77,810	-	-	2,97,97,931	1,51,81,2
45. Shahjahanpur	-	4,99,870	-	-	20,15,828	10,97,7

Statement No. 27 - Statistics of Expenditure on Higher Education (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Non-Affiliated		Board of Intermediate	Intermediate Pre-Degree Jr. Colleges	Grand Total 1976-77	Grand Total 1970-71
	Degree	Below Degree				
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
46. Barabanki	-	3,49,722	-	-	7,09,852	2,70,861
47. Fatehpur	-	14,30,854	-	-	19,88,819	5,60,228
48. Hardoi	-	3,70,382	-	-	25,06,773	5,38,324
49. Kanpur	5,29,727	15,48,042	-	-	7,85,94,519	3,29,80,978
50. Kheri	-	2,30,920	-	-	6,92,438	7,17,462
51. Lucknow	14,35,912	7,15,875	-	-	4,67,86,724	1,45,15,594
52. Rai Bareilly	-	3,25,933	-	-	19,36,881	6,86,077
53. Sitapur	88,044	4,81,202	-	-	19,72,006	8,08,607
54. Unnao	-	2,42,865	-	-	12,60,215	6,38,138
55. Lalitpur	-	2,91,663	-	-	85,67,580	-
Others	1,14,56,345	-	-	-	4,61,80,588	1,87,43,660
		3,67,24,243				
GRAND TOTAL	1,96,59,236		5,27,28,428		81,75,14,895	30,40,68,987
		6,67,16,659				

Statement No.27: Statistics of Expenditure on Higher Education. (Contd.):

Name of the Districts	Index of Growth 1970-71= 100	Expenditure on Education as %age of Total Exp. on Education in 1976-77	Cost per student in Affiliated Institutions (Degree level) in 1976-77					
			Arts, Sc. & Commerce Colleges	Agri & Forestry Colleges	Engg. Colleges	Law	Medical Colleges	Others
1.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.
1. Allahabad	353	62.4	778.2	1741.6	4418.7	-	7264.9	-
2. Azamgarh	356	14.7	783.8	1920.6	-	-	-	-
3. Bahraich	284	5.9	780.3	-	-	-	-	-
4. Ballia	374	19.5	1242.3	-	-	-	-	-
5. Basti	417	7.8	800.2	-	-	-	-	-
6. Deoria	325	7.6	662.2	-	-	-	-	-
7. Faizabad	1460	38.2	610.9	-	-	-	-	-
8. Ghazipur	221	11.9	612.3	-	-	-	-	-
9. Gonda	357	9.1	1260.1	-	-	-	-	-
10. Gorakhpur	246	35.3	702.5	-	5074.3	-	-	-
11. Jaunpur	249	10.3	984.3	-	-	-	315.9	-
12. Mirjapur	163	5.2	564.1	-	-	-	-	-
13. Pratapgarh	323	6.3	692.2	-	-	-	-	-
14. Sultanpur	943	7.7	939.2	-	-	-	-	-
15. Varanasi	196	57.2	834.6	-	-	-	-	-

No. 27: Statistics of Expenditure on Higher Education (Contd.)

State	Index of Growth 1970-71=100	Expenditure on Education as % of Total Expenditure on Education in 1976-77	Cost per student in Affiliated Institutions (Degree level) in 1976-77					
			Arts, Sc. & Commerce Colleges	Agri. & Forestry Colleges	Engg. Colleges	Law	Medical Colleges	Others
	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.
Andhra	233	9.1	1073.5	-	-	-	-	-
Bihar	355	7.0	1129.1	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	229	31.0	1079.4	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh (Kashi)	440	17.8	1124.0	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh (Kashi)	272	4.6	1168.0	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh (Kashi)	449	66.7	655.6	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh (Kashi)	296	4.6	1315.8	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh (Kashi)	413	6.5	2119.3	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh (Kashi)	305	10.9	778.7	-	-	-	1750.2	-
Madhya Pradesh (Kashi)	417	9.5	669.8	2537.9	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh (Kashi)	345	11.7	912.8	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh (Kashi)	361	17.5	673.9	-	-	-	1353.3	-
Madhya Pradesh (Kashi)	209	36.2	639.7	-	7013.3	-	92206.7	1264.6
Madhya Pradesh (Kashi)	233	61.3	677.8	-	-	-	3490.4	-
Madhya Pradesh (Kashi)	224	53.2	767.0	-	-	-	1598.7	64047.7

Statement No.27: Statistics of Expenditure on Higher Education (Contd.)

Name of the Districts	Index of Growth 1970-71= 100	Expenditure on Education as %age of Total Exp. on Education in 1976-77	Cost per student in Affiliated Institutions (Degree level) in 1976-77					
			Arts, Sc. & Commerce Colleges	Agri. & Forestry Colleges	Engg. Colleges	Law	Medical Colleges	Others
1.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.
31. Bijnor	217	14.5	1064.1	-	-	-	-	-
32. Budaun	367	5.2	755.4	-	-	-	-	-
33. Bulandshahar	233	11.9	1111.4	-	-	-	-	-
34. Etah	317	8.1	814.0	-	-	-	-	-
35. Etawah	318	15.1	1211.5	1345.9	-	-	-	-
36. Farrukhabad	321	8.8	726.7	-	-	-	-	-
37. Mainpuri	307	15.1	890.0	-	-	-	-	-
38. Mathura	590	41.8	1031.7	-	-	-	-	96250.0
39. Meerut	182	28.2	504.8	-	-	-	10380.4	-
40. Moradabad	306	22.2	946.0	-	-	-	-	-
41. Muzaffarnagar	162	13.8	1107.6	1763.4	-	-	-	-
42. Pilibhit	171	8.4	873.4	-	-	-	549.3	-
43. Rampur	83	7.0	476.6	-	-	-	-	-
44. Saharanpur	198	38.8	1085.8	2324.2	-	-	1459.6	-
45. Shahjahanpur	184	8.4	789.2	-	-	-	-	-

Statement No.27: Statistics of Expenditure on Higher Education (Conld.)

Name of the Districts	Index of Growth 1970-71=100	Expenditure on Education as %age of Total Exp. on Education in 1976-77	Cost per student in Affiliated Institutions (Degree level) in 1976-77					
			Arts, Sc. & Commerce Colleges	Agri. & Forestry Colleges	Engg. Colleges	Law	Medical Colleges	Others
1.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.
46. Barabanki	262	2.8	449.6	-	-	-	-	-
47. Fatehpur	355	7.3	568.2	-	-	-	-	-
48. Hardoi	426	6.0	1035.1	-	-	-	-	-
49. Kanpur	238	51.6	1028.3	-	34514.8	345.0	1288.2	-
50. Kheri	97	2.7	235.8	-	-	-	-	-
51. Lucknow	322	49.7	1082.3	-	-	-	5203.1	-
52. Rai Bareilly	282	6.6	817.7	-	-	-	-	-
53. Sitapur	244	8.0	1003.9	-	-	-	25000.4	-
54. Unnao	197	3.9	605.6	-	-	-	-	-
55. Lalitpur	-	53.7	38854.1	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	269	30.1	857.5	1770.8	8457.3	345.0	3787.9	38698.6